# paradrop Documentation

Release 0.12.1

**Paradrop Labs** 

## Contents

1	Cloud computing vs. edge computing			
2	Where is the vantage point for edge computing?			
3	How does it work?			
4	System Architecture 4.1 ParaDrop WiFi router 4.2 ParaDrop cloud controller 4.3 ParaDrop API	9 9 10 10		
5	Hardware Support  5.1 Virtual Machine  5.2 PC Engines APU2  5.3 Intel NUC	11 11 14 16		
6	Quick Start6.1Create a ParaDrop account6.2Boot the router6.3Activate a ParaDrop router6.4Install a hello-world chute	19 19 19 20 20		
7	Developing Applications 7.1 Introduction 7.2 Developing Light Chutes 7.3 Getting Started with C 7.4 Getting Started with Go 7.5 Getting Started with Java 7.6 Getting Started with Node.js 7.7 Getting Started with Python 7.8 Tutorial: Sticky Board	21 24 25 28 30 32 33 35		
8	Frequently Asked Questions 8.1 Issues with the hardware or operating system	<b>41</b>		
9	How to Contribute 9.1 ParaDrop daemon development	<b>43</b> 43 44		

10	Host API Reference	47				
	10.1 Host Configuration	47				
	10.2 Chute Configuration	52				
	10.3 Chute Management					
	10.4 Device Configuration	65				
	10.5 Device Information	68				
11	pdtools CLI Reference	71				
	11.1 pdtools	71				
12 Source Code Reference						
	12.1 Subpackages	105				
	12.2 Submodules					
	12.3 paradrop.main module	177				
	12.4 paradrop.plan_demo module					
	12.5 Module contents					
13	ParaDrop - Enabling Edge Computing at the Extreme Edge	179				
14	Getting Started	181				
15	Where to go from here?	183				
НТ	TP Routing Table	185				
Pv	Python Module Index					

ParaDrop is a platform for edge computing. This is best understood by comparison with the popular paradigm of cloud computing.

Contents 1

2 Contents

## Cloud computing vs. edge computing

Cloud computing platforms such as Amazon EC2, Microsoft Azure, and Google Cloud Platform have grown in popularity as solutions for providing ubiquitous access to services across different user devices. Cloud computing has benefits for infrastructure providers, service providers, and end users. Infrastructure providers, i.e., cloud platform providers, take advantage of the economies of scale by managing and operating resources in a centralized manner. Cloud computing also provides reliable, scalable, and elastic resources to service providers. In addition, end users can access high-performance computing and large storage resources anywhere with Internet access at any time thanks to the cloud computing.

Despite all of the benefits of cloud computing, there are some inherent trade-offs in the approach. Cloud computing requires developers to host services and data on off-site data centers. That means that the computing and storage resources are spatially distant from end-users and out of their control, which raises issues related to network latency, security, and privacy. A growing number of high-quality services can benefit from computational tasks running closer to end-users, especially within their own home or office. By moving the computation closer to the users, at the edge of the network, services can take advantage of the lower latency to provide better responsiveness and user experience as well as conserve network bandwidth.

paradrop Documentation, Release 0.12.1							

## Where is the vantage point for edge computing?

There are various options for placing edge computing nodes within the network. Hosting options include dedicated compute nodes in the home or office or on server racks within the ISP network. ParaDrop takes the approach of placing the edge computing substrate within the WiFi access points (APs). The WiFi AP is uniquely suitable for edge computing for multiple reasons:

- WiFi APs are ubiquitous in homes and businesses and inexpensive to replace.
- WiFi APs are always on and available.
- WiFi APs reside directly on the data path between Internet services and end users.



## How does it work?

ParaDrop is a research effort to build a highly programmable edge computing platform. The name for the project draws inspiration from the military use case of airdropping resources into the battlefield wherever they are needed most. Similarly, ParaDrop enables users and developers to *paradrop* edge services into the edge of the network as needed. Based on previous research work exploring the advantages of edge computing, we focus on building a platform that is friendly to both users and developers alike.

ParaDrop provides a similar runtime environment as the cloud computing platform to developers so that developers can easily port their services from the cloud to ParaDrop in part or in whole. It does this through lightweight containerization powered by Docker, which is already immensely popular in the cloud computing space. Containers allow developers the flexibility to build services with the programming languages, libraries, and frameworks they prefer, while being less resource-intensive than virtual machines. On top of that, ParaDrop offers a well-defined API that developers can leverage to implement and deploy interesting capabilities that are only available at the edge.

## System Architecture

This section describes some of the important architectural features of ParaDrop. Our discussion will cover three major aspects of the ParaDrop design.

- The ParaDrop WiFi router
- The ParaDrop cloud controller
- The ParaDrop API

## 4.1 ParaDrop WiFi router

The ParaDrop router is the key part of the ParaDrop platform. In addition to being a WiFi access point, it provides the substrate on which edge computing services can be deployed. We have built the reference ParaDrop routers based on the PC Engines APU2 single board computer. The image below shows a router built with a PC Engines APU board.



In addition to the PC Engines APU2, the ParaDrop software implementation can be run on various other hardware platforms as well as virtual machines. Please refer to *Hardware Support* for more information about hardware setup for ParaDrop routers.

## 4.2 ParaDrop cloud controller

The ParaDrop cloud controller is hosted at paradrop.org and provides a central location for tracking and managing ParaDrop routers as well as a Chute Store for software distribution. Users and developers can sign up for a free account. For end users and administrators, it provides a dashboard to configure and monitor the ParaDrop routers under their control. The dashboard enables users to manage the services (called *chutes*) running on their routers. For developers, it provides the interface through which applications can be registered as ParaDrop chutes available for installation on routers.

Due to the highly distributed nature of edge computing, the central cloud controller is not strictly required for edge applications to work. Each ParaDrop edge node has a publicly-documented local API and can be directly managed using the pdtools command line utility. Considering this, we have elected not to release the source code for the cloud controller at this time. If this would have an impact on your decision to use ParaDrop, please contact us.

## 4.3 ParaDrop API

ParaDrop exports the platform's full capability through an API. Based on the functionality and location, the API can be divided into two parts: the cloud API and the edge API. The cloud API provides the management interfaces for applications to orchestrate the chutes from the cloud. Examples include resource permission management, chute deployment and management, and router configuration management. The edge API exports the local context information of the routers to the chutes to do some useful things locally. Examples include local wireless channel information and local wireless peripheral device access.

## Hardware Support

This section describes various hardware platforms that we support for running the ParaDrop edge compute software.

If this is your first time working with ParaDrop and you do not have access to any of the supported hardware platforms, we recommend starting with our pre-built virtual machine image, which is covered in the first section below.

After you have an edge node up and running, you will be able to activate the node with the cloud controller at paradrop.org. The page *Quick Start* gives detailed information about that.

## 5.1 Virtual Machine

This will quickly take you through the process of bringing up a Hello World chute in a virtual machine on your computer.

*NOTE*: These instructions assume you are running Ubuntu. The steps to launch a virtual machine may be different for other environments.

### 5.1.1 Environment setup

These steps wil download our router image and launch it a virtual machine.

1. Install required packages:

```
sudo apt-get install qemu-kvm
```

- Download the latest build of the Paradrop disk image. https://paradrop.org/release/latest/paradrop-amd64.img.xz
- 3. Extract the image:

```
xz -d paradrop-amd64.img.xz
```

4. Launch the VM:

```
sudo kvm -m 1024 \
-netdev user,id=net0,hostfwd=tcp::8000-:8000,hostfwd=tcp::8022-:22,
-hostfwd=tcp::8080-:80 \
-device virtio-net-pci,netdev=net0 -drive file=paradrop-amd64.img,format=raw
```

## 5.1.2 First Boot Setup

After starting the virtual machine for the first time, follow the instructions on the screen. When it prompts for an email address, enter *info@paradrop.io*. This sets up a user account on the router called *paradrop* and prepares the router to receive software upgrades. Allow the router 1-2 minutes to complete its setup before proceeding.

Please note: other than the first boot setup, the system console is not interactive. There is no username/password to log in through the system console. Instead, please follow the steps in the next sections to access your router through paradrop.org or through SSH.

## 5.1.3 Connecting to your Router with SSH

The router is running an SSH server, which we forwarded from localhost port 8022 with the options to the kvm command above. The router does not accept password login by default, so you will need to have an RSA key pair available, and you can use the router configuration page to upload the public key and authorize it.

- 1. Open tools page on the router (http://localhost:8080/#!/tools). The page might prompt you for a username and password. If so, use the username "paradrop" and an empty password.
- 2. Find the SSH Keys section and use the text area to submit your public key. Typically, your public key file will be found at ~/.ssh/id\_rsa.pub. You can use ssh-keygen to generate one if you do not already have one. Copy the text from the file, and make sure the format resembles the example before submitting.
- 3. After the key has been accepted by the router, you can login with the command ssh -p 8022 paradrop@localhost.

### 5.1.4 Alternative Setup Using virt-manager

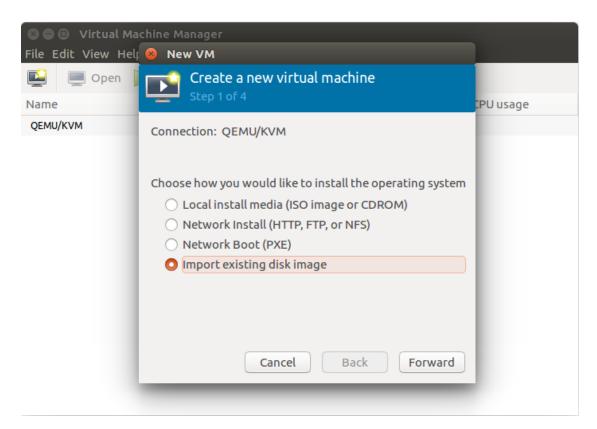
Even though many developers prefer command line tools to manage virtual machines, some developers likes to use GUI tools. In addition, GUI tools are convenient to support some advanced features, e.g., assigning some peripheral devices (USB WiFi dongle) from host to virtual machines. We recommend using "virt-manager" to run ParaDrop virtual machines. If you have not installed it on Ubuntu, you can use below command to install it:

```
sudo apt-get install virt-manager
```

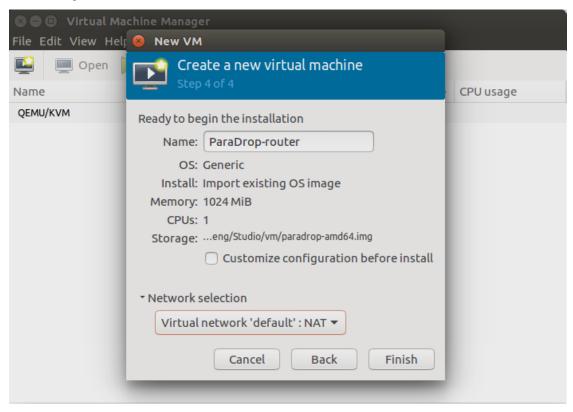
Then we can start virt-manager with below command:

```
sudo virt-manager
```

We can create a VM with the ParaDrop disk image.



Below is the configuration of the VM.



After that, we can boot the VM and configure the first boot as we do when run the VM with command line tools. However, the VM will have an IP address 192.168.122.x, so we can access http://<IP address of the VM> to access

5.1. Virtual Machine

the portal to upload ssh keys, and then login to it directly with the IP address.

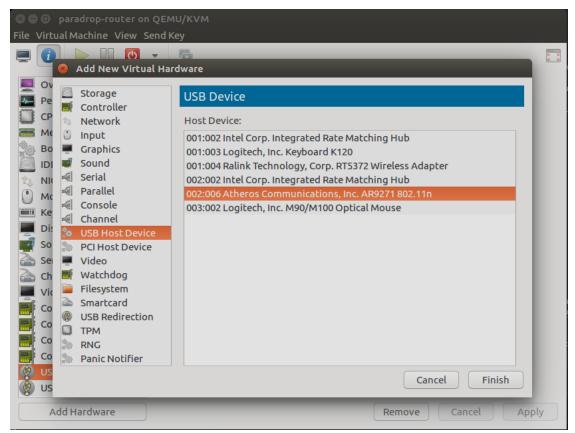
We can assign the USB WiFi dongle from the Host to the ParaDrop VM so that the ParaDrop running on the VM can support features related to WiFi. Before we do that, we need to disable the WiFi device for Host. We can do that with "rflist" command. Run below command to get the number of the WiFi device:

```
rflist list
```

Suppose the index of the WiFi device we want to assign to the ParaDrop VM is 2, then run below command to disable it for host OS:

```
rflist block 2
```

Then we can add the USB WiFi dongle to the VM.



We can run below command in ParaDrop VM to verify that the WiFi device has been detected:

```
iw dev
```

Sometimes, we have to repeat above steps to make sure the WiFi device can be used by the ParaDrop VM.

## **5.2 PC Engines APU2**

## 5.2.1 Hardware requirements

• 1x system board (apu2c4)

- 1x case (case1d2u)
- 1-2x miniPCIe Wi-Fi modules (wle200nx for 802.11n or wle600vx for 802.11ac)
- 2-4x pigtails (pigsma)
- 2-4x antennas (antsmadb)
- 1x power supply (ac12vus2)
- 1x storage module (sd4b) or alternative (see below)

## 5.2.2 Storage Module

The APU can boot from an SD card or an m-SATA SSD. These instructions are written assuming you will use an SD card because they are easier to flash from another machine. However, we do frequently build Paradrop routers with SSDs to take advantage of the higher storage capacity and read/write speeds. The 4GB pSLC module listed above is known to be very reliable, but you may also prefer a larger SD card.

## 5.2.3 Preparing the SD card

- 1. Download the latest build of the Paradrop disk image
- 2. Insert the SD card into the machine you used to download the image and find the device node for the card. This is often "/dev/sdb", but please make sure, as the next command will overwrite the contents of whatever device you pass.
- 3. Copy the Paradrop image to the SD card.:

```
xzcat paradrop-amd64.img.xz | sudo dd of=<DEVICE> bs=32M status=progress; sync
```

4. Remove the SD card and proceed to assemble the router.

#### 5.2.4 First Boot

If you know the IP address of the router, e.g. because you have access to the DHCP server upstream from the router, then you can skip this step and proceed with activating the router as described in the section :doc: .../manual/index \_.

The first time you boot the Paradrop router, you can optionally connect a serial cable to complete the Ubuntu Core setup process. The default configuration is 9600 8N1. After the router boots, press Enter when prompted and follow the instructions on the console to configure Ubuntu Core. If you have an Ubuntu One account, you can enter the email address here. For consistency with the rest of the instructions, we recommend using the address <code>info@paradrop.io</code>. You will be able to manage your router and install chutes through paradrop.org either way, but using our email address ensures consistency with the instructions.

Take note of the IP address displayed in the console. You will need this address for the next step, activating the router. For example, the message below indicates that the router has IP address 10.42.0.162.

```
Congratulations! This device is now registered to info@paradrop.io.

The next step is to log into the device via ssh:

ssh paradrop@10.42.0.162
```

## 5.3 Intel NUC

These instructions will help you install the ParaDrop daemon on the Intel NUC platform. At the end of this process, you will have a system ready for installing chutes.

We have specifically tested this process on the Skull Canyon (NUC6i7KYK) platform, which we recommend for high performance edge-computing needs.

## 5.3.1 Hardware and software requirements

- Intel NUC Skull Canyon NUC6i7KYK
  - The Intel NUC devices generally do not come with memory or storage pre-installed.
  - Memory: we recommend at least one 8 GB DDR4 SODIMM.
  - Storage: we have generally found one 16 GB SD card to be sufficient for our storage needs, but we recommend using one MX300 M.2 SSD card for the higher read and write speeds.
  - We recommend updating the BIOS on the NUC. Follow the instructions on the Intel support site.
- 2 USB 2.0 or 3.0 flash drives (each 4 GB minimum)
- · A monitor with an HDMI interface
- · A network connection with Internet access
- An Ubuntu Desktop 16.04.1 LTS image.
- A ParaDrop disk image.

## 5.3.2 Preparing for installation

- 1. Download the Ubuntu Desktop image and prepare a bootable USB flash drive.
- 2. Download the ParaDrop disk image and copy the file to the second flash drive.

#### 5.3.3 Boot from the Live USB flash drive

- 1. Insert the Live USB Ubuntu Desktop flash drive in the NUC.
- 2. Start the NUC and push F10 to enter the boot menu.
- 3. Select the USB flash drive as a boot option.
- 4. Select "Try Ubuntu without installing".

## 5.3.4 Flash ParaDrop

- 1. Once the system is ready, insert the second USB flash drive which contains the ParaDrop disk image.
- 2. Open a terminal and run the following command, where <disk label> is the name of the second USB flash drive. We recommend that you double-check that /dev/sda is the desired destination **before running dd**.

3. Reboot the system and remove all USB flash drives when prompted to do so.

### 5.3.5 First boot

- 1. At the Grub menu, press 'e' to edit the boot options.
- 2. Find the line that begins with "linux" and append the option "nomodeset". It should look like "linux (loop)/kernel.img \$cmdline nomodeset". Adding this option will temporarily fix a graphics issue that is known to occur with the Intel NUC.
- 3. Press F10 to continue booting.
- 4. Press Enter when prompted, and follow the instructions on the screen to configure Ubuntu Core. If you have an Ubuntu One account. By connecting your Ubuntu One account, you will be able to login via SSH with the key(s) attached to your account. Otherwise, if you do not have an Ubuntu One account or do not wish to use it, you may enter "info@paradrop.io" as your email address. You will still be able to manage your router and install chutes through paradrop.org either way, but using our email address ensures consistency with the instructions.
- 5. Take note of the IP address displayed on the screen. You will need this address for the next step, activating the router. For example, the message below indicates that the router has IP address 10.42.0.162.

```
Congratulations! This device is now registered to info@paradrop.io.

The next step is to log into the device via ssh:

ssh paradrop@10.42.0.162
...
```

5.3. Intel NUC 17

**Quick Start** 

This section goes through the steps to create a ParaDrop account, activate a ParaDrop router, and install a hello-world chute on the router.

If you have received a device with ParaDrop already installed, you can start here. If you do not have a ParaDrop-enabled device, please visit the *Hardware Support* section to learn about supported hardware or download an virtual machine image.

## 6.1 Create a ParaDrop account

With a ParaDrop account, users can manage the resources of ParaDrop through a web frontend.

- 1. Signup at https://paradrop.org/signup. You will receive a confirmation email from paradrop.org after you finish the signup.
- 2. Confirm your registration in the email.

### 6.2 Boot the router

Note: some of these steps are specific to the PC Engines APU/APU2 hardware.

- 1. Using an Ethernet cable, connect the WAN port of the ParaDrop router to a modem, switch, or other device with access to the Internet.
- 2. Connect the power supply. To avoid malfunctioning due to arcing, it is recommended to connect the barrel connector to DC jack on the back of the router first and connect the adapter to a power outlet second.
- 3. Allow the router 1-2 minutes to start up, especially on the first boot.
- 4. Connect a device (laptop, phone, etc.) either to one of the LAN ports on the back of the router or to its WiFi network. Typically, the router will be preconfigured with an open ESSID called "ParaDrop". If the WiFi network has a password, that information will be provided separately.

## 6.3 Activate a ParaDrop router

Activation associates the router with your account on paradrop.org so that you can manage the router and chutes through the cloud controller.

- 1. Login to paradrop.org.
- 2. Navigate to the Routers List page. If your router came with a Claim Token, enter that here and skip steps 3-5. Otherwise if you do not have a Claim Token, click Create Router. Give your router a unique name and an optional location and description to help you remember it and click Submit.
- 3. On the router page, find the "Router ID" and "Password" fields. You will need to copy this information to the router so that it can connect to the controller.
- 4. Open the router portal at <a href="http://crouter\_ip\_address">http://crouter\_ip\_address</a> (or <a href="http://paradrop.io">http://crouter\_ip\_address</a> (or <a href="http://paradrop.io">http://paradrop.io</a> if you are connected to the LAN port of the router or its WiFi network). You may be prompted for a username and password. The default login is "paradrop" with an empty password. If the password is set, you will have received information about that with the router.
- 5. Click the "Activate the router with a ParaDrop Router ID" button and enter the information from the paradrop.org router page. If the activation was successful, you should see checkmarks appear on the "WAMP Router" and "ParaDrop Server" lines. You may need to refresh the page to see the update.
- 6. After you activate your router, you will see the router status is online at https://paradrop.org/routers.

## 6.4 Install a hello-world chute

- 1. Make sure you have an activated, online router.
- 2. Go to the Chute Store page on paradrop.org. There you will find some public chutes such as the hello-world chute. You can also create your own chutes here.
- 3. Click on the hello-world chute, click Install, click your router's name to select it, and finally, click Install.
- 4. That will take you to the router page again where you can click the update item to monitor its progress. When the installation is complete, an entry will appear under the Chutes list.
- 5. The hello-world chute starts a webserver, which is accessible at http://<router-ip-address>/chutes/hello-world. Once the installation is complete, test it in a web browser.

## **Developing Applications**

This section of the document is devoted to describing the edge computing services (chutes) that run on ParaDrop. There are two categories of ParaDrop applications - pure edge applications and cloud-edge hybrid applications. The pure edge applications have standalone chutes, which can be deployed in the ParaDrop routers. Cloud-edge hybrid applications have both a cloud component and an edge component. In this section, we will focus on the chute development, in other words, the edge component.

## 7.1 Introduction

ParaDrop is a software platform that enables services to run on Wi-Fi routers. We call these services *chutes* as in *parachutes*.

ParaDrop runs on top of Ubuntu Core, a lightweight, transactionally updated operating system designed for deployments on embedded and IoT devices, cloud and more. It runs a new breed of secure, remotely upgradeable Linux app packages known as snaps. We support chute deployment through containerization powered by Docker.

Minimally, a chute has a Dockerfile, which contains instructions for building and preparing the application to run on ParaDrop. A chute will usually also require scripts, binaries, configuration files, and other assets. For integration with the ParaDrop toolset, we highly recommend developing a chute as a GitHub project, but other organization methods are possible.

We will examine the hello-world chute as an example of a complete ParaDrop application.

#### 7.1.1 Structure

Our hello-world chute is a git project with the following files:

chute/index.html
Dockerfile
README.md
paradrop.yaml

The top-level contains a README, a Dockerfile, and a special file called "paradrop.yaml", which will be discussed below. As a convention, we place files that will be used by the running application in a subdirectory called "chute". This is not necessary but helps keep the project organized. Valid alternatives include "src" or "app".

## 7.1.2 paradrop.yaml

The paradrop.yaml file, which is unique to the ParaDrop platform, contains important metadata about the project. ParaDrop uses this information to run the chute on an edge node and also determine what to present to the user.

Here is an example from the hello-world chute:

```
name: hello-world
description: This project demonstrates a very simple...
version: 1
type: normal
config:
   web:
    port: 80
```

This example is fairly self-explanatory. It shows a name, description, and version for the chute, which will be shown on interfaces that present the running software on the node.

This example is based on an older, more limited syntax, which can only run one service per chute. For a more complete example and documentation, refer to *Chute Configuration*.

#### type: normal

This declaration indicates the type of the chute, which tells ParaDrop how to build and install it. *Normal* chutes build from a Dockerfile, which we see is present in this project. This is in contrast with *light* chutes described in *Developing Light Chutes*.

#### port: 80

This declaration indicates that the chute runs a web server on port 80. ParaDrop will use this information to expose the service externally to users.

#### 7.1.3 Dockerfile

The Dockerfile contains instructions for building and preparing an application to run on ParaDrop. Here is a minimal Dockerfile for our hello-world chute:

```
FROM nginx
ADD chute/index.html /usr/share/nginx/html/index.html
```

#### FROM nginx

The FROM instruction specifies a base image for the chute. This could be a Linux distribution such as "ubuntu:14.04" or an standalone application such as "nginx". The image name must match an image in the Docker public registry. We recommend choosing from the official repositories. Here we use "nginx" for a light-weight web server.

#### ADD <source> <destination>

The ADD instruction copies a file or directory from the source repository to the chute filesystem. This is useful for installing scripts or other files required by the chute and are part of the source repository. The <source> path should be inside the respository, and the <destination> path should be an absolute path or a path inside the chute's working directory. Here we install the index.html file from our source repository to the search directory used by nginx.

Other useful commands for building chutes are RUN and CMD. For a complete reference, please visit the official Dockerfile reference.

Here is an alternative implementation of the hello-world Dockerfile that demonstrates some of the other useful instructions.

```
FROM ubuntu:14.04
RUN apt-get update && apt-get install -y nginx
ADD chute/index.html /usr/share/nginx/html/index.html
EXPOSE 80
CMD ["nginx", "-g", "daemon off;"]
```

Here we use a RUN instruction to install nginx and a CMD instruction to set nginx as the command to run inside the chute container. Using "ubuntu:14.04" as the base image gives access to any packages that can be installed through apt-get.

#### 7.1.4 Persistent Data

Each running chute has a persistent data storage that is not visible to other chutes. By default the persistent data directory is named "/data" inside the chute's filesystem. Files stored in this directory will remain when upgrading or downgrading the chute and are only removed when uninstalling the chute.

## 7.1.5 System Information

The ParaDrop daemon share system information with chutes through a read-only directory named "/paradrop". Chutes that are configured with a WiFi access point will find a file in this directory that lists wireless clients. In future versions there will also be information about Bluetooth and other wireless devices.

### dnsmasq-wifi.leases

This file lists client devices that have connected to the chute's WiFi network and received a DHCP lease. This is a plain text file with one line for each device containing the following space-separated fields.

- 1. DHCP lease expiration time (seconds since Unix epoch).
- 2. MAC address.
- 3. IP address.
- 4. Host name, if known.
- 5. Client ID, if known; the format of this field varies between devices.

The following example shows two devices connected to the chute's WiFi network.

```
1480650200 00:11:22:33:44:55 192.168.128.130 android-ffeeddccbbaa9988 * 1480640500 00:22:44:66:88:aa 192.168.128.170 someones-iPod 01:00:22:44:66:88:aa
```

## 7.1.6 Chute-to-Host API

The Paradrop daemon exposes some functionality and configuration options to running chutes through an HTTP API. This aspect of Paradrop is under rapid development, and new features will be added with every release. The host API is available to chutes through the URL "http://paradrop.io/api/v1". Paradrop automatically configures chutes to resolve "paradrop.io" to the ParaDrop device itself, so these requests go to the ParaDrop daemon running on the router and not to an outside server.

7.1. Introduction 23

#### **Authorization**

In order to access the host API, chutes must pass a token with every request that proves the authenticity of the request. When chutes are installed on a ParaDrop router, they automatically receive a token through an environment variable named "PARADROP\_API\_TOKEN". The chute should read this environment variable and pass the token as a Bearer token in an HTTP Authorization header. Here is an example in Python using the Requests library.:

```
import os
import requests

CHUTE_NAME = os.environ.get('PARADROP_CHUTE_NAME', 'chute')
API_TOKEN = os.environ.get('PARADROP_API_TOKEN', 'NA')

headers = { 'Authorization': 'Bearer ' + API_TOKEN }
url = 'http://paradrop.io/api/v1/chutes/{}/networks'.format(CHUTE_NAME)
res = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
print(res.json())
```

Please refer to *Host API Reference* for a complete listing of API functions.

## 7.2 Developing Light Chutes

Light chutes build and install the same way as normal chutes and can do many of the same things. However, they make use of prebuilt base images that are optimized for different programming languages. We offer light chutes as a convenience for projects that only rely on one of the supported languages and do not need to install other system packages.

Light chutes offer a few advantages over normal chutes.

- Safety: Light chutes have stronger confinement properties, so you can feel safer installing a light chute written by a third party developer.
- Fast installation: Light chutes use a common base image that may already be cached on the router, so installation can be very fast.
- **Simplicity:** You do not need to learn how to write and debug a Dockerfile to develop a chute. Instead, you can use the package management tools you may already be using (e.g. package.json for npm and requirements.txt for pip).
- **Portability:** With ARM suppport coming soon for ParaDrop, your light chutes will most likely run on ARM with extra work on your part. This is not the case for normal chutes that use a custom Dockerfile.

We will look at the node-hello-world chute as an example of a light chute for ParaDrop.

#### 7.2.1 Structure

Our hello-world chute is a git project with the following files:

```
README.md
index.js
package.json
paradrop.yaml
```

The project contains the typical files for a node is project as well as a special file called "paradrop yaml".

### 7.2.2 paradrop.yaml

The paradrop.yaml file contains information that ParaDrop needs in order to run the chute. Here are the contents for the hello-world example:

```
name: node-hello-world
description: This chute demonstrates a simple web service.
source:
   type: git
   url: https://github.com/ParadropLabs/node-hello-world
type: light
use: node
command: node index.js
config:
   web:
    port: 3000
```

Most of these fields are self-explanatory and covered in the *Introduction* section.

#### type: light

This indicates that we are building a *light* chute as opposed to a *normal* chute, which would require a Dockerfile be present.

#### use: node

This indicates that we are using the *node* base image for this chute. You should choose the base image appropriate for your project. Examples of supported images are *node* and *python2*.

This is handled in an interesting way by ParaDrop. ParaDrop does not use one single *node* image. Rather, the execution engine considers the architecture of the underlying hardware and uses a *node* image built for that architecture.

#### command: node index.js

This line indicates the command for starting your application. You can either specify it this way, as a string with spaces between the parameters, or you can use a list of strings. The latter format would be particularly useful if your parameters include spaces. Here is an example:

```
command:
- node
- index.js
```

#### 7.2.3 Persistent Data

Each running chute has a persistent data storage that is not visible to other chutes. By default the persistent data directory is named "/data" inside the chute's filesystem. Files stored in this directory will remain when upgrading or downgrading the chute and are only removed when uninstalling the chute.

## 7.3 Getting Started with C

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using C and the microhttpd library.

## 7.3.1 Prerequisites

Please make sure you have pdtools v0.12.0 or newer installed.

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

## 7.3.2 Set up

Make a new directory.

```
mkdir c-hello-world cd c-hello-world
```

## 7.3.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop.yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: c-hello-world description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using C. type: normal
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using C.
name: c-hello-world
services:
  main:
    source: .
    type: normal
version: 1
```

## 7.3.4 Develop the Application

Create a file named hello.c with the following code. The code for this application comes from an example file distributed with the microhttpd library.

```
This file is part of libmicrohttpd

(C) 2007 Christian Grothoff (and other contributing authors)

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

*/
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <microhttpd.h>
#define PAGE "<html><head><title>libmicrohttpd demo</title></head><body>libmicrohttpd.
→demo</body></html>"
static int
ahc_echo (void *cls,
         struct MHD_Connection *connection,
         const char *url,
         const char *method,
         const char *version,
         const char *upload_data, size_t *upload_data_size, void **ptr)
 static int aptr;
 const char *me = cls;
 struct MHD_Response *response;
 int ret;
 if (0 != strcmp (method, "GET"))
   return MHD_NO;
                            /* unexpected method */
 if (&aptr != *ptr)
   {
     /* do never respond on first call */
     *ptr = &aptr;
     return MHD_YES;
  *ptr = NULL;
                               /* reset when done */
 response = MHD_create_response_from_buffer (strlen (me),
                (void *) me, MHD_RESPMEM_PERSISTENT);
 ret = MHD_queue_response (connection, MHD_HTTP_OK, response);
 MHD_destroy_response (response);
 return ret;
}
main (int argc, char *const *argv)
 struct MHD_Daemon *d;
 if (argc != 2)
     printf ("%s PORT\n", arqv[0]);
     return 1;
 d = MHD\_start\_daemon (
         MHD_USE_SELECT_INTERNALLY | MHD_USE_DEBUG,
                        atoi (argv[1]),
                        NULL, NULL, &ahc_echo, PAGE,
          MHD_OPTION_CONNECTION_TIMEOUT, (unsigned int) 120,
         MHD_OPTION_END);
 if (d == NULL)
   return 1;
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
pause ();
MHD_stop_daemon (d);
return 0;
}
```

Create a file named <code>Dockerfile</code> with the following contents. This project demonstrates what is called a multi-stage build (https://docs.docker.com/develop/develop-images/multistage-build/#use-multi-stage-builds). The first stage installs development packages for compiling the project. The second stage merely copies the compiled binary and installs binary shared libraries that are required in order to run the program.

```
FROM ubuntu:16.04
COPY hello.c .
RUN apt-get update && apt-get install -y libmicrohttpd-dev
RUN gcc -o hello hello.c -lmicrohttpd

FROM ubuntu:16.04
RUN apt-get update && apt-get install -y libmicrohttpd10
COPY --from=0 hello /usr/bin/hello
EXPOSE 8888
CMD ["hello", "8888"]
```

## 7.3.5 Wrap Up

The web server in this application listens on port 8888. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 8888
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

## 7.4 Getting Started with Go

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using Go.

## 7.4.1 Prerequisites

Make sure you have Go installed as well as ParaDrop pdtools (v0.12.0 or newer).

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

## 7.4.2 Set up

Make a new directory.

```
mkdir go-hello-world cd go-hello-world
```

## 7.4.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: go-hello-world
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Go.
type: light
image: go
command: app
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Go.
name: go-hello-world
services:
   main:
      command: app
      image: go
      source: .
      type: light
version: 1
```

## 7.4.4 Develop the Application

Create a file name main.go with the following code.

```
package main
import (
    "fmt"
    "net/http"
)

func GetIndex(w http.ResponseWriter, r *http.Request) {
    fmt.Fprintf(w, "Hello, World!\n")
}

func main() {
    fmt.Println("Listening on :8000")
    http.HandleFunc("/", GetIndex)
    http.ListenAndServe(":8000", nil)
}
```

Run the application locally with the following command.

```
go run main.go
```

Then load http://localhost:8000/ in a web browser to see the result.

## 7.4.5 Wrap Up

The web server in this application listens on port 8000. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 8000
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

## 7.5 Getting Started with Java

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using Java and Maven.

## 7.5.1 Prerequisites

Make sure you have Java 1.8+, Maven 3.0+, as well as ParaDrop pdtools (v0.12.0 or newer).

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

## 7.5.2 Set up

Use Maven to set up an empty project.

```
mvn archetype:generate -DgroupId=org.paradrop.app -DartifactId=java-hello-world -

DarchetypeArtifactId=maven-archetype-quickstart -DinteractiveMode=false

d java-hello-world
```

## 7.5.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: java-hello-world description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Java. type: light image: maven command: java -cp target/java-hello-world-1.0-SNAPSHOT.jar org.paradrop.app.App
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Java.
name: java-hello-world
services:
main:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
command: java -cp target/java-hello-world-1.0-SNAPSHOT.jar org.paradrop.app.App
image: maven
source: .
type: light
version: 1
```

## 7.5.4 Develop the Application

Replace the automatically-generated application code in src/main/java/org/paradrop/app/App.java with the following code.

```
package org.paradrop.app;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.OutputStream;
import java.net.InetSocketAddress;
import com.sun.net.httpserver.HttpExchange;
import com.sun.net.httpserver.HttpHandler;
import com.sun.net.httpserver.HttpServer;
public class App {
   public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
        System.out.println("Listening on :8000");
        HttpServer server = HttpServer.create(new InetSocketAddress(8000), 0);
        server.createContext("/", new GetIndex());
        server.start();
    }
   static class GetIndex implements HttpHandler {
        @Override
        public void handle(HttpExchange t) throws IOException {
            String response = "Hello, World!";
            t.sendResponseHeaders(200, response.length());
            OutputStream os = t.getResponseBody();
            os.write(response.getBytes());
           os.close();
       }
    }
```

Run the application locally with the following commands.

```
mvn package
java -cp target/java-hello-world-1.0-SNAPSHOT.jar org.paradrop.app.App
```

Then load http://localhost:8000/ in a web browser to see the result.

## 7.5.5 Wrap Up

The web server in this application listens on port 8000. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 8000
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

## 7.6 Getting Started with Node.js

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using Node.js and Express.

## 7.6.1 Prerequisites

Make sure you have Node is (v6 or newer) installed as well as ParaDrop pdtools (v0.12.0 or newer).

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

## 7.6.2 Set up

Make a new directory.

```
mkdir node-hello-world cd node-hello-world
```

## 7.6.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: node-hello-world
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Node.js.
type: light
image: node
command: node index.js
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Node.js.
name: node-hello-world
services:
   main:
      command: node index.js
      image: node
      source: .
      type: light
version: 1
```

The pdtools chute init command will also create a package.json file for you if one did not already exist, so there is no need to run npm init after running pdtools chute init.

# 7.6.4 Install Dependencies

Use the following command to install some dependencies. We will be using Express as a simple web server.

The --save option instructs npm to save the packages to the package.json file. When installing the chute, ParaDrop will read package.json to install the same versions of the packages that you used for development.:

```
npm install --save express@^4.16.1
```

# 7.6.5 Develop the Application

We indicated that index.js is the entrypoint for the application, so we will create a file named index.js and put our code there.

```
const express = require('express')
const app = express()

app.get('/', function (req, res) {
  res.send('Hello, World!')
})

app.listen(3000, function() {
  console.log('Listening on port 3000.')
})
```

Run the application locally with the following command.

```
node index.js
```

Then load http://localhost:3000/ in a web browser to see the result.

# 7.6.6 Wrap **Up**

The web server in this application listens on port 3000. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 3000
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

# 7.7 Getting Started with Python

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using Python and Flask.

### 7.7.1 Prerequisites

Make sure you have Python 2 installed as well as ParaDrop pdtools (v0.12.0 or newer).

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

# 7.7.2 Set up

Make a new directory.

```
mkdir python-hello-world cd python-hello-world
```

# 7.7.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: python-hello-world description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Python. type: light image: python2 command: python2 -u main.py
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Python.
name: python-hello-world
services:
   main:
      command: python2 -u main.py
      image: python2
      source: .
      type: light
version: 1
```

# 7.7.4 Install Dependencies

We will use pip and virtualenv to manage dependencies for the project. First set up a virtual environment.

```
virtualenv venv
source venv/bin/activate
```

Use the following command to install some dependencies. We will be using Flask as a simple web server.

```
pip install Flask==0.12.2
```

Finally, save the version information to a file called requirements.txt. When installing the chute, ParaDrop will use this file to install the same versions of the packages that you used during development.

```
pip freeze >requirements.txt
```

# 7.7.5 Develop the Application

We indicated that main.py is the entrypoint for the application, so we will create a file named main.py and put our code there.

```
from flask import Flask

app = Flask(__name__)

@app.route('/')
def index():
    return 'Hello, World!'

if __name__ == '__main__':
    app.run(host='0.0.0.0', port=5000)
```

Run the application locally with the following command.

```
python main.py
```

Then load http://localhost:5000/ in a web browser to see the result.

# 7.7.6 Wrap Up

The web server in this application listens on port 5000. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 5000
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

# 7.8 Tutorial: Sticky Board

This tutorial will teach you how to build a fully-functional ParaDrop application from scratch. Through the tutorial, we will build a "Sticky Board", a local board where visitors can post images for others to see. We will be using Node.js to build the application, so make sure you have that installed on your development machine.

# 7.8.1 Set Up

Make a new directory, and initialize a git repository:

```
mkdir sticky_board
cd sticky_board
git init
mkdir views
```

# 7.8.2 Setup Node.js Project

We will be using npm to manage Node.js packages. You can use the npm init command to get started or create a file called package.json. with the following contents:

```
"name": "sticky_board",
"version": "1.0.0",
"description": "Post images for others to see.",
"main": "index.js",
"author": "ParaDrop Team"
}
```

# 7.8.3 Install Dependencies

Use the following command to install some dependencies that we will be using to build the application. We use express as a simple web server along with a plugin for accepting file uploads. We will also use Embedded JS (EJS) for simple templating, demonstrated later in this tutorial.

The --save option instructs npm to save the packages to the package.json file. ParaDrop will read package.json to install the same versions of the packages that you used for development.

```
npm install --save ejs@^2.5.6 express@^4.14.1 express-fileupload@^0.1.1
```

#### 7.8.4 Hello World

Let's start with a minimal Hello World Express.js example. Create a file named index.js and add the following code:

```
var express = require('express');
var app = express();

app.get('/', function (req, res) {
   res.send('Hello World!');
});

app.listen(3000, function() {
   console.log('Listening on port 3000.');
});
```

Run the app with the following command:

```
node index.js
```

Then load http://localhost:3000/ in a web browser to see the result.

# 7.8.5 Image Uploads

Next, we will add an endpoint to receive image uploads.

```
var express = require('express');
var fileupload = require('express-fileupload');
```

```
var app = express();
// Use PARADROP_DATA_DIR when running on Paradrop and /tmp for testing.
var storage_dir = process.env.PARADROP_DATA_DIR || '/tmp';
app.use(fileupload());
app.use(express.static(storage_dir));
app.set('view engine', 'ejs');
app.post('/create', function(req, res) {
  var img = req.files.img;
  if (img) {
   img.mv(storage_dir + '/' + img.name);
 res.redirect('/');
});
app.get('/', function (req, res) {
 res.render('home');
});
app.listen(3000, function() {
 console.log('Listening on port 3000.');
});
```

Create a new file in the views directory called home.ejs with the following contents:

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en">
 <head>
   <meta charset="utf-8">
   <title>ParaDrop Sticky Board</title>
 </head>
 <body>
   <h1>ParaDrop Sticky Board</h1>
   <h2>Create a Note</h2>
   Upload an image file to create a note for others to see.
   <form action="/create" method="POST" encType="multipart/form-data">
     <input type="file" name="img" />
     <input type="submit" value="Create" />
   </form>
 </body>
</html>
```

Right now it is just plain HTML. In the next section we will make use of templating to add images to the sticky board.

Run the app again and load http://localhost:3000/. Try using the form to upload an image. You should then be able to find your image by loading http://localhost:3000/<filename>.

# 7.8.6 Displaying Notes

The last thing the app needs to be able to do is display all of the notes that people have posted. First, add some logic to index.js to keep track of the most recent image uploads:

```
var express = require('express');
var fileupload = require('express-fileupload');
var app = express();
// Use PARADROP_DATA_DIR when running on Paradrop {\bf and} /tmp {\bf for} testing.
var storage_dir = process.env.PARADROP_DATA_DIR || '/tmp';
// Maximum number of notes to display.
var max_visible_notes = process.env.MAX_VISIBLE_NOTES || 16;
app.locals.notes = [];
for (var i = 0; i < max_visible_notes; i++) {</pre>
  if (i % 2 == 0) {
   addNote('http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/~hartung/paradrop/paradrop.png');
  } else {
    addNote('http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/~hartung/paradrop/paradrop_inverted.png');
  }
}
function addNote(img) {
  app.locals.notes.push({
   img: img,
 });
  if (app.locals.notes.length > max_visible_notes) {
   app.locals.notes = app.locals.notes.slice(-max_visible_notes);
  }
}
app.use(fileupload());
app.use(express.static(storage_dir));
app.set('view engine', 'ejs');
app.post('/create', function(req, res) {
 var img = req.files.img;
  if (img) {
   img.mv(storage_dir + '/' + img.name);
   addNote(img.name);
 res.redirect('/');
});
app.get('/', function (req, res) {
 res.render('home');
});
app.listen(3000, function() {
 console.log('Listening on port 3000.');
});
```

The paradrop.png and paradrop\_inverted.png are just used as fillers until people post other images. Feel free to use different images.

Also, update home.ejs:

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en">
 <head>
   <meta charset="utf-8">
   <title>ParaDrop Sticky Board</title>
   <style>
     div.holder {
       float: left;
       min-width: 240px;
       width: 24%;
       padding: 5px 5px;
     div.separator {
       clear: both;
      }
   </style>
 </head>
 <body>
   <h1>ParaDrop Sticky Board</h1>
   <div>
     <% for(var i = 0; i<notes.length; i++) {%>
       <div class="holder">
         <img src="<%= notes[i].img %>" width="100%"></img>
     <% } %>
   </div>
   <div class="separator"></div>
   <h2>Create a Note</h2>
   Vpload an image file to create a note for others to see.
   <form action="/create" method="POST" encType="multipart/form-data">
     <input type="file" name="img" />
     <input type="submit" value="Create" />
   </form>
 </body>
</html>
```

We use some Embedded JS code to loop over the array of notes stored in app.locals.notes and generate an img element for each one with the appropriate filename.

Now when you run the app and load http://localhost:3000/ you should see the filler images. Try using the form to upload an image, and it should appear on the board.

# 7.8.7 Preparing the Chute

Create a file called paradrop.yaml with the following contents:

```
name: sticky-board description: Run a local bulletin board where guests can post images. version: 1 services:
```

```
main:
    type: light
    use: node
    command: node index.js

web:
    service: main
    port: 3000
```

This file tells ParaDrop a few things about how to run your code on a ParaDrop gateway.

Finally, add all of your new files to the git repository:

```
git add index.js package.json paradrop.yaml views/home.ejs git commit -m "Created sticky board from tutorial"
```

Create a new repository on github.com and follow their instructions to push your code to github.

# 7.8.8 Registering the Chute with ParaDrop

Log on to paradrop.org and go to the Chute Store tab. Click "Create Chute" and give your chute a name and description. You may need to be creative with the name because the chute store requires unique names. Then click "Submit".

Next, click "Create Version". For this tutorial, there are only two important fields to fill out on this form. First, check the box to "enable web service" and enter the number 3000 because that is the port we chose in index.js. Second, select "Download from URL" for Project source and enter the github URL for your project. Then click "Submit".

Congratulations! You have made a ParaDrop chute. If you have a ParaDrop router, you should now be able to install the chute on your router. If not, you can follow the Getting Started guide to set up a VM running ParaDrop.

# Frequently Asked Questions

Please check here for issues or questions that commonly arise.

# 8.1 Issues with the hardware or operating system

#### 8.1.1 Issue 1: Docker fails to start after a reboot

This can happen if either the *docker.pid* file or the *docker-containerd.pid* file was not properly cleaned up on system reboot, which causes the Docker daemon to conclude that it is already running.

To fix this, remove the pid file on the router and reboot.

```
sudo rm /var/snap/docker/current/run/docker.pid
sudo rm /var/snap/docker/current/run/docker/libcontainerd/docker-containerd.pid
sudo reboot
```

Occasionally Docker will crash and not restart properly even after a reboot. We find that disabling and re-enabling the service helps in such cases.

```
sudo snap disable docker
sudo snap enable docker
```

#### 8.1.2 Issue 2: WiFi devices are not detected after a reboot

Occasionally, when routers start up the WiFi devices are not detected properly. When this happens the command iw dev will display nothing instead of the expected devices. This is usually remedied by rebooting. A global setting to reboot the router if WiFi devices are missing is available on the router settings page.

How to Contribute

This section focuses on the *ParaDrop Daemon*. This is the set of daemons and tools required to allow the Paradrop platform to function on virtual machines and real hardware. ParaDrop is an open source project. The source code of the ParaDrop daemon is available at github. Issue reports and pull requests are welcomed.

# 9.1 ParaDrop daemon development

ParaDrop repository includes a set of tools to make development as easy as possible.

Currently this system takes the form of a bash script that automates installation and execution. This page outlines the steps required to manually install the dependencies, build the package and install the package into hardware/VMs.

We recommend using Ubuntu 16.04 LTS as the development environment for this version of ParaDrop because we use snapcraft to package and distribute the ParaDrop daemon.

You will only need to follow these instructions if you will be making changes to the ParaDrop daemon. Otherwise, you can use our pre-built ParaDrop snap or disk image from ParaDrop release.

# 9.1.1 Building ParaDrop daemon

pdbuild.sh is the script we work with during the development. It provides following commands:

- ./pdbuild.sh setup installs development dependencies.
- ./pdbuild.sh run executes the ParaDrop daemon locally in the development machine. It is useful for debugging.
- ./pdbuild.sh build builds the snap package. Check snapcraft documentation for detailed information about snap packages and snapcraft.
- ./pdbuild.sh image builds the ubuntu core image that we can flash into SD card or SSD module of a ParaDrop router. It pre-installs the required snaps for us automatically, e.g. docker.

# 9.1.2 Installing ParaDrop into hardware/VMs

After the ParaDrop daemon snap is ready (paradrop-daemon\_<version>\_amd64.snap), we can install it on a ParaDrop router. Check *Hardware Support* for information about preparing a ParaDrop router.

Copy the paradrop snap to the router with ParaDrop image installed:

```
scp paradrop-daemon-<version>_amd64.snap paradrop@<router ip>:
```

Then we can log in to a ParaDrop router:

```
ssh paradrop@<router ip>
```

Install the dependent snaps in a ParaDrop router:

```
snap install docker
```

Install the newly created ParaDrop daemon snap package:

```
snap install --devmode paradrop-daemon-<version>_amd64.snap
```

# 9.1.3 Checking logs of ParaDrop daemon

After install the ParaDrop daemon, we can use 'pdlog' to check the log of ParaDrop daemon on the ParaDrop router:

```
paradrop-daemon.pdlog -f
```

# 9.1.4 Building ParaDrop tools

We have published the ParaDrop tools snap in the Ubuntu Snap Store. On the development machine, we can install it with below command:

```
snap install paradrop-tools
```

Get the manual of ParaDrop tools:

```
paradrop-tools.pdtools --help
```

More detailed information about ParaDrop tools can be find in *Developing Applications*. The git repository of ParaDrop includes the source code of ParaDrop tools. Developers can build the latest version of ParaDrop tools by running below command in the folder 'tools':

snapcraft

# 9.2 Documentation and tests

Documentation is handled by sphinx and readthedocs.

Testing is a joint effort between nosetests, travis-ci, and coveralls.

#### 9.2.1 Documentation

Sphinx reads files in reStructuredText and builds a set of HTML pages. Every time a new commit is pushed to github, readthedocs automatically updates documentation.

Additionally, sphinx knows all about python! The directives automodule, autoclass, autofunction and more instruct sphinx to inspect the code located in paradrop/daemon/paradrop/ and build documentation from the docstrings within.

For example, the directive .. automodule:: paradrop.backend will build all the documentation for the given package. See Docstring Conventions for details.

All docstring documentation is rebuilt on every commit (unless there's a bug in the code.) Sphinx does not, however, know about structural changes in code! To alert sphinx of these changes, use the autodoc feature:

```
sphinx-apidoc -f -o docs/paradrop paradrop/daemon/paradrop/
```

This scans packages in the paradrop/daemon/paradrop directory and creates .rst files in docs/paradrop.

To create the documentation locally, run:

```
cd docs
make html
python -m SimpleHTTPServer 9999
```

Open your web browser of choice and point it to http://localhost:9999/\_build/html/index.html.

# 9.2.2 Testing

As mentioned above, all testing is automatically run by travis-ci, a continuous integration service.

To manually run tests, install nosetest:

```
pip install nose
```

Install the required packages:

```
pip install -r docs/requirements.txt
```

#### Run all tests:

```
nosetests
```

How does nose detect tests? All tests live in the tests/ directory. Nose adheres to a simple principle: anything marked with test in its name is most likely a test. When writing tests, make sure all functions begin with test.

Coverage analysis detects how much of the code is used by a test suite. If the result of the coverage is less than 100%, someone slacked. Install coveralls:

```
pip install coveralls
```

Run tests with coverage analysis:

```
nosetests --with-coverage --cover-package=paradrop
```

# CHAPTER 10

Host API Reference

# **10.1 Host Configuration**

The host configuration is a YAML file that resides on the ParaDrop device and controls many aspects of system functioning, particularly network and wireless device configuration. The host configuration may also appear in JSON format when manipulating it through the Local HTTP API or through the cloud controller. This page describes the structure and interpretation of values in the host configuration.

# 10.1.1 Host Configuration Object

ParaDrop host confi	iguration						
type	object	object					
properties							
<ul> <li>firewall</li> </ul>	Firewall settings that	Firewall settings that apply to all network interfaces.					
	type	object					
	properties						
	<ul> <li>defaults</li> </ul>	Refer to: firewall de	·				
		host-config-firewall-	defaults-schema				
• lan	Configuration for L	AN interfaces (wired and	d wireless).				
	type	object	object				
	properties						
	• dhcp	Refer to: dhcp object					
		-	host-config-dhcp-schema				
	• firewall	Firewall settings for	the LAN interfaces.				
		type	type object				
		properties					
		<ul> <li>defaults</li> </ul>	Refer to: firewall defaults object.				
			host-config-firewall-defaults-schema				
		<ul> <li>forwarding</li> </ul>	Settings for packet forwarding.				
			type object				

Table 1 – continued from previous page

		continued from previ		71 11 14
	• interfaces	List of wired interfaces to include in the LAN bridge, e.g. eth1		
		type	array	
		items		
			type	string
		•		
	• ipaddr	IP address to use on t	ha I AN bridge	
	ipaddi		-	
	. 1	type	string	
	• netmask	Network mask for LA		
		type	string	
	• proto		terface IP address. 'auto	o' will choose a subnet
		that avoids conflict w	ith the WAN interface.	
		type	string	
		enum	auto, static	
• system	Configure Paradrop sy	vstem behaviors.	·	
3,000	type	object		
	properties	object		
	autoUpdate	Enoble outomotically	undating system soft	ora nackagas
	• autoOpdate		updating system softwa	are packages.
		type	boolean	
	•		o assign to each chute.	
	chutePrefixSize	type	integer	
		maximum	32	
		minimum	0	
	•	The IP range available	e for chutes in CIDR no	otation or 'auto'. 'auto'
	chuteSubnetPoo	l will choose a subnet t		
		type	string	
	•		wireless devices are mi	esing on boot
	on Missin a WiFi	-		ssing on boot.
	onMissingWiFi	**	string	
		enum	ignore, reboot, warn	
<ul> <li>telemetry</li> </ul>	Configure telemetry f	unction for collecting d	evice measurements.	
	type	object		
	properties			
	enabled	Enable sending device	e measurements to clou	d controller.
		type	boolean	
	interval	Reporting interval (in		
		type	integer	
		minimum	1	
• vlor	Configure handling at			
• vlan-		VLAN tags on wired i	merraces.	
interfaces	type	array		
• wan	Configuration for WA			
	type	object		
	properties		<u> </u>	
	firewall	Firewall settings for t	he WAN interface.	
		type	object	
		properties		
		• defaults	Refer to firewall defa	ults object
		acraurts	host-config-firewall-c	
	• interfece	Name of interface to		iciaans-schella
	• interface	Name of interface to		
		type	string	
	• proto	Method of acquiring	T	
		type	string	
		enum	dhep	·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i.	·	atinuad on poyt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

• wifi	List of physical Wi-Fi	i devices and their configuration.				
	type	array				
	items					
	•	host-config-wifi-device-schema				
• wifi-	List of virtual Wi-Fi i	nterfaces and their conf	iguration.			
interfaces	type	array				
	items					
	•	host-config-wifi-interface-schema				
• zerotier	Configure ZeroTier se	ervice, which enables V	PN-like functionality.			
	type	object				
	properties					
	<ul> <li>enabled</li> </ul>	Enable the ZeroTier s	ervice.			
		type	boolean			
	• networks	List of ZeroTier netw	orks to join, using their	string IDs.		
		type array				
		items				
		•	type	string		
		uniqueItems	1			

# 10.1.2 DHCP Object

ParaDrop host configuration - dhcp object					
type	object	object			
properties					
leasetime	Duration of client leases, e.g. 2h				
	type	string			
• limit	Size of address range beginning at sta	nrt value.			
	type	integer			
	minimum 1				
• start	Starting offset for address assignment.				
	type integer				
	minimum	0			

# 10.1.3 Firewall Defaults Object

ParaDrop host configuration - firewall defaults object						
type	object	object				
properties	·					
<ul> <li>conntrack</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>forward</li> </ul>	type	string				
	enum	ACCEPT, REJEC	CT, DROP			
• input	type	string				
	enum	ACCEPT, REJEC	ACCEPT, REJECT, DROP			
• masq		·				
• masq_src	List of source addre	sses or subnets to which Sl	NAT should be applied.			
	type	array	array			
	items					
	•	type	type string			
	uniqueItems	True				
<ul> <li>output</li> </ul>	type	string	string			
	enum	ACCEPT, REJEC	ACCEPT, REJECT, DROP			

# 10.1.4 Wi-Fi Device Object

Objects in the *wift* array define physical device settings such as the channel and transmit power. These settings affect all interfaces in the "wift-interfaces" array that use the corresponding device.

ParaDrop uses a deterministic system for identifying Wi-Fi devices, so that settings are applied to the same device on startup as long as there have been no hardware changes. ParaDrop numbers PCI and USB devices separately starting from zero, so a ParaDrop host with two PCI Wi-Fi cards and one USB card will have device IDs *pci-wifi-0*, *pci-wifi-1*, and *usb-wifi-0*.

The spectrum band is determined by the *hwmode* setting and the *channel* setting. They must be compatible. For 2.4 GHz channels (1-13), set *hwmode* to *11g*. For 5 GHz channels (36-165), set *hwmode* to *11a*.

Higher data rates and channel sizes (802.11n and 802.11ac) are configured with the *htmode* setting. For a 40 MHz channel width in 802.11n, set *htmode=HT40* or *htmode=HT40*-. Plus means add the next higher channel, and minus means add the lower channel. For example, setting *channel=36* and *htmode=HT40*+ results in using channels 36 and 40 as a 40 MHz channel.

If the hardware supports it, you can enable short guard interval for slightly higher data rates. There are separate settings for each channel width:  $short\_gi\_20$ ,  $short\_gi\_40$ , and  $short\_gi\_80$ .

Defines a physical Wi-Fi dev					
type	object	object			
properties					
<ul><li>channel</li></ul>	Wi-Fi channel number.				
	type	integer			
	maximum	165			
	minimum	1			
• htmode	Enable 802.11n or 802.11a	ac modes.			
	type	string			
	enum	None, HT20, HT40+, HT40-,			
		VHT20, VHT40, VHT80			
• hwmode	Basic operating mode (11b	o for old hardware, 11g for 2.4 GHz, 11a for 5			
	GHz).	-			
	type	string			
	enum	11b, 11g, 11a			
• id	Physical identifier, e.g. pci	Physical identifier, e.g. pci-wifi-1 or usb-wifi-0.			
	type	string			
• rx_stbc	Indicates support for receiving frames using STBC.				
	type	integer			
	maximum	1			
	minimum	0			
• short_gi_20	Enable short guard interval	Enable short guard interval (higher data rates) in 20 MHz channels, must be			
	supported by device.				
	type	boolean			
• short_gi_40		Enable short guard interval (higher data rates) in 40 MHz channel, must be			
	supported by device.				
	type	boolean			
• short_gi_80		Enable short guard interval (higher data rates) in 80 MHz channel, must be			
_	supported by device.				
	type	boolean			
• tx_stbc		mitting frames using STBC.			
<del>-</del>	type	integer			
	maximum	1			
	minimum	0			

# 10.1.5 Wi-Fi Interface Object

Objects in the *wifi-interfaces* array configure virtual interfaces. Each virtual interface has an underlying physical device, but there can be multiple interfaces per device up to a limit determined by the hardware. Virtual interfaces can be configured as APs or in other operating modes (with limited support).

The *encryption* setting can take a number of different values. The most common options are: "none" for an open access point, "psk2" for WPA2 Personal (PSK), and "wpa2" for WPA2 Enterprise. WPA2 Enterprise requires additional configuration to interact with an external RADIUS server.

ParaDrop host configuration - Wi-Fi interface section				
type	object			
properties				
• device	Physical device used by this interface, must match a device id in the wifi section.			
	type	string		
• encryption	Type of wireless network security to use, e.g. none, psk2, wpa2 (Enterprise).			
	type	string		
• mode	Operating mode for the interface.			
	type	string		
	enum	airshark, ap, managed, monitor		
• network	Network name the interface should be attached to, typically lan for ap mode interfaces.			
	type	string		
• ssid	ESSID for ap and managed mode interfaces.			
	type	string		

# **10.2 Chute Configuration**

The chute configuration is a YAML file (paradrop.yaml) that a chute developer creates to configure how resources from the host operating system should be allocated to the chute. The chute configuration may also appear in JSON format, particularly when manipulating it through the Local HTTP API or through the cloud API. This page describes the structure and interpretation of values in the chute configuration.

# 10.2.1 Chute Specification

object							
properties							
Name of the ch	ame of the chute.						
type	string						
Description of	the chute to be sl	hown to users	S.				
ortype	string						
Version of the	chute.						
anyOf		type	string				
	•						
		type	number				
	•						
Services to be		chute.					
type							
patternProperti	es						
	Service Specification						
• w+							
type	object						
properties							
	Name of the chapped Description of ontype Version of the chapped anyOf  Services to be type patternProperti  • w+  type	Name of the chute.  type   string    Description of the chute to be sortype   string    Version of the chute.  anyOf    Services to be installed with the type   object    patternProperties   Service Specification    type   object    type   object    object    type   object    object	Name of the chute.  type   string    Description of the chute to be shown to users on type   string    Version of the chute.  anyOf   type    Services to be installed with the chute.  type   object    patternProperties    Service Specification    type   object    type   object    object    type   object	Name of the chute.  type   string    Description of the chute to be shown to users.  ortype   string    Version of the chute.  anyOf   type   string    type   number    Services to be installed with the chute.  type   object    patternProperties    Service Specification    type   object    type			

Table 2 – continued from previous page

			illilided ilolli bi	
	• service		<u> </u>	ovides the web service.
		type	string	
	• port	Listening port i	nside the chute.	
		type	integer	
		maximum	65536	
		minimum	1	
	additionalPrope	er <b>fras</b> se		
additionalProp	er <b>fias</b> se			
definitions				
•	Interface Specij	fication		
interface	type	object		
	properties	- · · <b>y</b> · · · ·		
	• type	Network interfa	ice type	
	5, p 5	type	string	
	ŀ	enum	monitor, vlan, v	wifi-an
	• dhep	type	object	will up
	uncp	properties	objeci	
		properties	Duration of alie	ent langag a g 2h
		laggatima		ent leases, e.g. 2h.
		leasetime		string
		1' '	pattern	d+[dhms]
		• limit		range beginning at start value.
			type	integer
			minimum	1
		• start		for address assignment.
			type	integer
			minimum	3
		additionalPrope		
	• dns		vers to advertise	to connected clients.
		type	array	
		items		
			type	string
		•		
	•	type	object	
	wireless	properties		
		• ssid	ESSID to broad	deast.
			type	string
			maxLength	32
	ŀ	• key	Wireless netwo	
		,	type	string
		ŀ	minLength	8
		• nasid	NAS identifier	
			type	string
	•	•	RADIUS accou	
		acct_serv		string
	-	•	RADIUS accou	
		acct_sect		string
		acci_seci		unting update interval (seconds).
		east inte		
		acct_inte	minimum	integer
		h: d d		asting the ESSID in begans
1		hidden	Disable broadc	asting the ESSID in beacons.
		}	type	boolean

Table 2 – continued from previous page

	ı		Disable former			ionto
		• isolate		ding traffic between	een connected cl	ients.
			type	boolean	1 . 12 4 .	
		•		ber of associated	1 clients.	
		maxasso		integer		
		1.11.1 10	minimum	0		
		additionalPrope				
	• .	type	object			
	requirem	emptsoperties	D : 1	1 (111	C 111 1	11 6 0 4
		•		ting mode (11b	for old hardware	, 11g for 2.4
		hwmode	GHz, 11a for 5			
			type	string		
			enum	11b, 11g, 11a	tation	
		invid not		twork in slash no	nation.	
		ipv4_net		<i>string</i> ^d+.d+.d+.d+/d	1.	
		additionalDran	pattern	^\u+.\u+.\u+.\u+/\u	1+	
	•	additionalPrope		g ARP proxying	(evnerimental)	
	13bridge	type	string	S TILE PROXYIIIS	(experimentar).	
	• vlan-id		traffic to and fror	n the interface		
	viaii-iu		integer	n die mierrace.		
		type maximum	4094			
		minimum	1			
	additionalPrope		1			
• service	Service Specific					
• service	type	object				
	properties	object				
	• type	Type of chute s	ervice			
	type	type	string			
		enum	light, normal, i	mage		
	• source		y for this service			
	Bource	type	string	·•		
	• image			that pull a Dock	er image	
	image	type	string	that pair a Book	er mage.	
	•	anyOf	~	type	string	
	comman		•	, JF -	2	
		•	•	type	array	
				items	1 -	
					type	string
				•		
	• dns	List of DNS sea	rvers to be used v	within the contain	ner.	1
		type	array			
		items	•			
			type	string		
		•	_			
	Environment variables.					
	environn	ronmetytpe object				
	•		aces to be connec	cted.		
	interface					
		patternProperti				
	<u> </u>	_ *			Continuo	d on next page

Interface Specification  $w\{1,16\}$ object type requests properties · as-root Run service as privileged user. boolean type Port bindings from host to service container. · portbindings array type items type object properties External (host) port number. type external integer 65536 maximum minimum Internal (container) port numinternal integer type 65536 maximum minimum 1 additionalProperfrasse additionalProperfresse additionalProperfresse

Table 2 – continued from previous page

# 10.2.2 Chute Service Object

Chutes consist of one or more *services*, which are long-running processes that implement the functionality of the chute. Services may be built from code in the chute project, from a Dockerfile, or pulled as images from the public Docker Hub.

#### **Service Specification**

type	object						
properties							
• type	Type of chute serv	vice.					
	type	string					
	enum	light, normal, ima	ge				
• source	Source directory f	or this service.					
	type	string					
• image	Image specification	on for services that p	oull a Docker image				
	type	string					
• command	anyOf		type	string			
		•					
	•		type	array			
			items				

Table 3 – continued from previous page

			p	type	string	
			•	c) pe	50.008	
• dns	List of DNS servers to be used within the container.					
GIIS	type array					
	items					
	type string					
	•	l type	Siring			
•	Environment vari	onment variables				
environmen						
• interfaces	Network interfaces to be connected.					
	type	object				
	patternProperties					
	1	Interface Specific	ation			
	• w{1,16}					
• requests	type	object				
_	properties	1 -				
	as-root	Run service as privileged user.				
		type boolean				
	• port-	Port bindings from host to service container.				
	bindings	type	array			
		items				
		•	type	object		
			properties			
			• external	External (host) port number.		
				type	integer	
				maximum	65536	
				minimum	1	
			• internal	Internal (container) port number.		
				type	integer	
				maximum	65536	
				minimum	1	
			additionalProper	tiesFalse		
	additionalPropert	ie&False				
additionalProperti	esFalse					

# 10.2.3 Chute Interface Object

Chutes may have one or more network interfaces. All chutes are configured with a default *eth0* interface that provides WAN connectivity. Chutes may request additional network interfaces of various types by defining them in the *interfaces* object. *interfaces* is a dictionary, where the key should be the desired interface name inside your chute, e.g. *wlan0*. The same key is used to reference the interface in certain API endpoints such as /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network).

#### **Interface Specification**

type	object
properties	

Table 4 – continued from previous page

		led from previous page				
• type	Network interface type.					
	type		string			
	enum	monitor, vlan, wifi-ap				
<ul><li>dhcp</li></ul>	type	object	object			
	properties					
	leasetime	Duration of client leases, e.g. 2h.				
		type	string			
		pattern	d+[dhms]			
	• limit	Size of address range beg	Size of address range beginning at start value.			
		type	integer			
		minimum	1			
	• start	Starting offset for address assignment.				
		type	integer			
		minimum	3			
	additionalProperties	False				
• dns	List of DNS servers to advertise to connected clients.					
· uns		array				
	type items	array				
	items	4				
		type	string			
	•					
		7.				
<ul> <li>wireless</li> </ul>	type	object				
	properties					
	• ssid	ESSID to broadcast.				
		type	string			
		maxLength	32			
	• key	Wireless network password.				
		type	string			
		minLength	8			
	• nasid	NAS identifier for RADIU	JS.			
		type	string			
	acct_server	RADIUS accounting serv				
	_	type string				
	• acct_secret	RADIUS accounting secre				
		type	string			
	acct_interval	RADIUS accounting update interval (seconds).				
	deet_interval	type	integer			
		minimum	1			
	• hidden					
	- maden	Disable broadcasting the ESSID in beacons.  type boolean				
	• isolata	"				
	• isolate	Disable forwarding traffic between connected clients.				
		type boolean  Maximum number of associated clients.				
	• maxassoc					
		type	integer			
	111.	minimum	0			
	additionalProperties					
<ul> <li>requirements</li> </ul>	type object					
	properties	properties				
	• hwmode	Required operating mode (11b for old hardware, 11g for 2.4 GHz, 11a for 5 Ghz).				
		type	string			
		enum	11b, 11g, 11a			
		•	Continued on next page			

Table 4 – Continued from previous page							
	• ipv4_network	Required IP network in slash notation.					
		type	string				
		pattern	^d+.d+.d+/d+				
	additionalProperties	False					
• 13bridge	Bridge to another network	k using ARP proxying (experimental).					
	type	string					
• vlan-id VLAN tag for traffic to and from the interface.							
	type	integer					
	maximum	4094					
	minimum	1					
additionalProperties	False						

Table 4 – continued from previous page

#### WiFi AP Configuration

A WiFi AP interface is created by setting *type=wifi-ap*. There are many options for configuring the WiFi AP available through the wireless section of the interface object.

#### Monitor-mode Interface Configuration (Experimental)

A monitor-mode interface enables a chute to observe all detected WiFi traffic with RadioTap headers. A monitor-mode interface is created by setting *type=wifi-monitor*.

Monitor-mode interfaces are disallowed by default but can be enabled if you have administrative access to a node. This is because monitor-mode interfaces are potentially dangerous. They enable malicious chutes to record network traffic, and furthermore, the feature itself is experimental. There may be issues with kernel drivers or our implementation that cause system instability.

If you understand the risks and wish to enable monitor-mode interfaces, connect to your node using SSH and run the following command.:

```
snap set paradrop-daemon base.allow-monitor-mode=true
```

#### **VLAN Interface Configuration**

A VLAN interface allows tagged traffic on the physical Ethernet ports of the device to be received by the chute. The interface must be configured with a VLAN ID. Incoming traffic with that VLAN tag will be untagged and forwarded to the chute interface. Likewise, traffic leaving the chute interface will be tagged and sent on one the physical ports.

# 10.2.4 Example

The following example chute configuration sets up a WiFi access point and a web server running on port 5000. It also shows how to install and connect a database from a public image.

```
name: seccam
description: A Paradrop chute that performs motion detection using a simple WiFi

→ camera.
version: 1

services:
main:
type: light
```

```
source: .
    image: python2
   command: python -u seccam.py
   environment:
      IMAGE_INTERVAL: 2.0
      MOTION_THRESHOLD: 40.0
      SECCAM_MODE: detect
   interfaces:
      wlan0:
        type: wifi-ap
        dhcp:
         leasetime: 12h
         limit: 250
          start: 4
        wireless:
          ssid: seccam42
          key: paradropseccam
         hidden: false
          isolate: true
        requirements:
          hwmode: 11g
   requests:
      as-root: true
      port-bindings:
        - external: 81
         internal: 81
  db:
   type: image
   image: mongo:3.0
web:
 service: main
 port: 5000
```

# 10.2.5 Experimental Features

ParaDrop is under heavy development. Features marked as *experimental* may be incomplete or buggy. Please contact us if you need help with any of these features.

# 10.3 Chute Management

Install and manage chutes on the host.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/chutes.

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/

List installed chutes.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
        "environment": {},
        "name": "hello-world",
        "allocation": {
            "cpu_shares": 1024,
            "prioritize_traffic": false
        },
        "state": "running",
        "version": "x1511808778",
        "resources": null
     }
]
```

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/stations/mac Get detailed information about a connected station.

#### **Example request:**

GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/stations/5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
  "rx_packets": "230",
 "tdls_peer": "no",
  "authenticated": "yes",
  "rx_bytes": "12511",
  "tx_bitrate": "1.0 MBit/s",
  "tx_retries": "0",
  "signal": "-45 [-49, -48] dBm",
  "authorized": "yes",
  "rx_bitrate": "65.0 MBit/s MCS 7",
  "mfp": "no",
  "tx_failed": "0",
  "inactive_time": "4688 ms",
  "mac_addr": "5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6",
  "tx_bytes": "34176",
  "wmm_wme": "yes",
  "preamble": "short",
  "tx_packets": "88",
  "signal_avg": "-44 [-48, -47] dBm"
```

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/hostapd\_status Get low-level status information from the access point.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/hostapd_status
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
  "olbc_ht": "0",
  "cac_time_left_seconds": "N/A",
  "num_sta_no_short_slot_time": "0",
  "olbc": "1",
  "num_sta_non_erp": "0",
  "ht_op_mode": "0x4",
  "state": "ENABLED",
  "num_sta_ht40_intolerant": "0",
  "channel": "11",
  "bssid[0]": "02:00:08:24:03:dd",
  "ieee80211n": "1",
  "cac_time_seconds": "0",
  "num_sta[0]": "1",
  "ieee80211ac": "0",
  "phy": "phy0",
  "num_sta_ht_no_gf": "1",
  "freq": "2462",
  "num_sta_ht_20_mhz": "1",
  "num_sta_no_short_preamble": "0",
  "secondary_channel": "0",
  "ssid[0]": "Free WiFi",
  "num_sta_no_ht": "0",
  "bss[0]": "vwlan7e1b"
```

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/stations Get detailed information about connected wireless stations.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/stations
```

#### **Example response:**

```
"mfp": "no",
   "tx_failed": "0",
   "inactive_time": "4688 ms",
   "mac_addr": "5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6",
   "tx_bytes": "34176",
   "wmm_wme": "yes",
   "preamble": "short",
   "tx_packets": "88",
   "signal_avg": "-44 [-48, -47] dBm"
}
```

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/leases Get current list of DHCP leases for chute network.

Returns a list of DHCP lease records with the following fields:

**expires** lease expiration time (seconds since Unix epoch)

mac\_addr device MAC address

ip\_addr device IP address

hostname name that the device reported

client\_id optional identifier supplied by device

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/leases
```

#### **Example response:**

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/ssid Get currently configured SSID for the chute network.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/ssid
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
```

```
"ssid": "Free WiFi",
"bssid": "02:00:08:24:03:dd"
}
```

#### PUT /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

*network*/ssid Change the configured SSID for the chute network.

The change will not persist after a reboot. If a persistent change is desired, you should update the chute configuration instead.

#### **Example request:**

```
PUT /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/ssid
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "ssid": "Best Free WiFi"
}
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "message": "OK"
}
```

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network Get information about a network configured for the chute.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "interface": "wlan0",
    "type": "wifi",
    "name": "wifi"
}
```

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks

Get list of networks configured for the chute.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
[
    "interface": "wlan0",
    "type": "wifi",
    "name": "wifi"
}
]
```

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/config

Get current chute configuration.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/config
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "net": {
        "wifi": {
            "lease": "1h",
            "limit": 250,
            "start": 3
        },
        "intfName": "wlan0",
        "options": {
            "isolate": True
        },
        "ssid": "Free WiFi",
        "type": "wifi"
        }
    }
}
```

# PUT /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/config

Update the chute configuration and restart to apply changes.

#### **Example request:**

```
"isolate": True
},
   "ssid": "Better Free WiFi",
   "type": "wifi"
}
}
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "change_id": 1
}
```

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/cache

Get chute cache contents.

The chute cache is a key-value store used during chute installation. It can be useful for debugging the Paradrop platform.

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)

Get information about an installed chute.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/hello-world
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "environment": {},
    "name": "hello-world",
    "allocation": {
        "cpu_shares": 1024,
        "prioritize_traffic": false
    },
    "state": "running",
    "version": "x1511808778",
    "resources": null
}
```

# 10.4 Device Configuration

This module exposes device configuration.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/config.

#### POST /api/v1/config/factoryReset

Initiate the factory reset process.

#### PUT /api/v1/config/hostconfig

Replace the device's host configuration.

#### **Example request:**

```
PUT /api/v1/config/hostconfig
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "firewall": {
        "defaults": {
            "forward": "ACCEPT",
            "input": "ACCEPT",
            "output": "ACCEPT"
        }
    },
    ...
}
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    change_id: 1
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

#### GET /api/v1/config/hostconfig

Get the device's current host configuration.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/hostconfig
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "firewall": {
        "defaults": {
            "forward": "ACCEPT",
            "input": "ACCEPT",
            "output": "ACCEPT"
        }
    },
    ...
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

#### GET /api/v1/config/new-config

Generate a new node configuration based on the hardware.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/new_config
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "firewall": {
        "defaults": {
            "forward": "ACCEPT",
            "input": "ACCEPT",
            "output": "ACCEPT"
        }
    },
    ...
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

### POST /api/v1/config/provision

Provision the device with credentials from a cloud controller.

#### GET /api/v1/config/provision

Get the provision status of the device.

### GET /api/v1/config/settings

Get current values of system settings.

These are the values from paradrop.base.settings. Settings are loaded at system initialization from the settings.ini file and environment variables. They are intended to be read-only after initialization.

This endpoint returns the settings as a dictionary with lowercase field names.

```
Example: {
    "portal_server_port": 8080, ...
}
```

### GET /api/v1/config/pdconf

Get configuration sections from pdconf.

This returns a list of configuration sections and whether they were successfully applied. This is intended for debugging purposes.

#### PUT /api/v1/config/pdconf

Trigger pdconf to reload UCI configuration files.

Trigger pdconf to reload UCI configuration files and return the status. This function is intended for low-level debugging of the paradrop pdconf module.

#### GET /api/v1/config/pdid

Get the device's current ParaDrop ID. This is the identifier assigned by the cloud controller.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/pdid
```

### Example response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
   pdid: "5890e1e5ab7e317e6c6e049f"
}
```

#### POST /api/v1/config/sshKeys/(user)

Manage list of authorized keys for SSH access.

#### GET /api/v1/config/sshKeys/(user)

Manage list of authorized keys for SSH access.

# 10.5 Device Information

Provide information of the router, e.g. board version, CPU information, memory size, disk size.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/info.

#### GET /api/v1/info/environment

Get environment variables.

Returns a dictionary containing the environment variables passed to the Paradrop daemon. This is useful for development and debugging purposes (e.g. see how PATH is set on Paradrop when running in different contexts).

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/environment
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
  "LANG": "C.UTF-8",
  "SNAP_REVISION": "x73",
  "SNAP_COMMON": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/common",
 "XDG_RUNTIME_DIR": "/run/user/0/snap.paradrop-daemon",
 "SNAP_USER_COMMON": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/common",
  "SNAP_LIBRARY_PATH": "/var/lib/snapd/lib/gl:/var/lib/snapd/void",
  "SNAP_NAME": "paradrop-daemon",
  "PWD": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "PATH": "/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/sbin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/bin:/
→snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/sbin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/bin:/usr/local/sbin:/
→usr/local/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/bin:/bin:/usr/games:/usr/local/games",
  "SNAP": "/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "SNAP_DATA": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "SNAP VERSION": "0.9.2",
  "SNAP_ARCH": "amd64",
  "SNAP_USER_DATA": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "TEMPDIR": "/tmp",
  "HOME": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "SNAP_REEXEC": "",
  "LD_LIBRARY_PATH": "/var/lib/snapd/lib/ql:/var/lib/snapd/void:/snap/paradrop-
→daemon/x73/usr/lib/x86_64-linux-qnu::/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/lib:/snap/
→paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu:/
⇔snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu",
                                                                     (continues on next page)
```

(continued from previous page)

```
"TMPDIR": "/tmp"
...
}
```

### GET /api/v1/info/telemetry

Get a telemetry report.

This contains information about resource utilization by chute and system totals. This endpoint returns the same data that we periodically send to the controller if telemetry is enabled.

### GET /api/v1/info/hardware

Get information about the hardware platform.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/hardware
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
  "wifi": [
      "slot": "pci/0000:04:00.0",
      "vendorId": "0x168c",
      "macAddr": "04:f0:21:2f:b7:c1",
      "id": "pci-wifi-0",
      "deviceId": "0x003c"
    },
    {
      "slot": "pci/0000:06:00.0",
      "vendorId": "0x168c",
      "macAddr": "04:f0:21:0f:78:28",
      "id": "pci-wifi-1",
      "deviceId": "0x002a"
  ],
  "memory": 2065195008,
  "vendor": "PC Engines",
  "board": "APU 1.0",
  "cpu": "x86_64"
```

### GET /api/v1/info/software

Get information about the operating system.

Returns a dictionary containing information the BIOS version, OS version, kernel version, Paradrop version, and system uptime.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/software
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "biosVersion": "SageBios_PCEngines_APU-45",
    "biosDate": "04/05/2014",
    "uptime": 15351,
    "kernelVersion": "Linux-4.4.0-101-generic",
    "pdVersion": "0.9.2",
    "biosVendor": "coreboot",
    "osVersion": "Ubuntu 4.4.0-101.124-generic 4.4.95"
}
```

#### GET /api/v1/info/features

Get features supported by the host.

This is a list of strings specifying features supported by the daemon.

#### **Explanation of feature strings:**

**hostapd-control** The daemon supports the hostapd control interface and provides a websocket channel for accessing it.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/features
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
[
    "hostapd-control"
]
```

# CHAPTER 11

pdtools CLI Reference

# 11.1 pdtools

Paradrop command line utility.

```
pdtools [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

## 11.1.1 chute

Utilities for developing chutes.

These commands all operate on a chute project in the current working directory. Remember, that all chutes must have a paradrop.yaml file in the top-level directory. You can create one interactively with the initialize command.

```
pdtools chute [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

### add-wifi-ap

Add a WiFi AP to the chute configuration.

ESSID must be between 1 and 32 characters in length. Spaces are allowed if you enclose the argument in quotation marks.

```
pdtools chute add-wifi-ap [OPTIONS] ESSID
```

## **Options**

--password <password>

Password for the network, must be at least 8 characters if specified.

#### --force

Overwrite an existing section in the configuration file.

#### **Arguments**

#### **ESSID**

Required argument

#### enable-web-service

Configure chute for providing a web service.

This command adds information to the paradrop.yaml file about a web server that runs as part of the chute. PORT should be the port that the chute code listens on. Paradrop will forward external requests to this port. If the chute runs multiple services, then SERVICE should be used to indicate the name of the service that runs the web server. For most chutes, the default "main" will be appropriate.

```
pdtools chute enable-web-service [OPTIONS] PORT
```

## **Options**

```
-s, --service <service>
```

Name of service in chute which runs the web server.

#### **Arguments**

#### PORT

Required argument

#### export-configuration

Export chute configuration in JSON or YAML format.

The configuration format used by the cloud API is slightly different from the paradrop.yaml file. This command can export a JSON object in a form suitable for installing the chute through the cloud API.

```
The config object will usually be used in an envelope like the following: {
```

```
"updateClass": "CHUTE", "updateType": "update", "config": { config-object }
}
```

```
pdtools chute export-configuration [OPTIONS]
```

#### **Options**

```
-f, --format <format>
    Format (json or yaml)
```

#### initialize

Interactively create a paradrop.yaml file.

```
pdtools chute initialize [OPTIONS]
```

#### **Options**

#### --legacy

Create a single-service chute using older syntax.

#### set

Set a value in the paradrop.yaml file.

PATH must be a dot-separated path to a value in the paradrop.yaml file, such as "config.web.port". VALUE will be interpreted as a string, numeric, or boolean type as appropriate.

Changing values inside a list is not currently supported. For that you will need to edit the file directly.

Example: set config.web.port 80

```
pdtools chute set [OPTIONS] PATH VALUE
```

### **Arguments**

#### PATH

Required argument

#### VALUE

Required argument

#### validate

Validate the paradrop.yaml file.

A note about versions: this command validates the chute configuration against the current rules for the installed version of pdtools. If the chute is to be installed on a Paradrop node running a different version, then this command may not be reliable for determining compatibility.

```
pdtools chute validate [OPTIONS]
```

### 11.1.2 cloud

Access services provided by a cloud controller.

By default the cloud controller is assumed to be paradrop.org. This can be configured through the environment variable PDSERVER\_URL.

```
pdtools cloud [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

#### claim-node

Take ownership of a node by using a claim token.

TOKEN is a hard-to-guess string that the previous owner would have configured when setting the node's status as orphaned.

```
pdtools cloud claim-node [OPTIONS] TOKEN
```

### **Options**

```
-n, --name <name>
    Name of the node
```

#### **Arguments**

#### TOKEN

Required argument

#### create-node

Create a new node to be tracked by the controller.

NAME must be unique among the nodes that you own and may only consist of lowercase letters, numbers, and hyphens. It must also begin with a letter.

```
pdtools cloud create-node [OPTIONS] NAME
```

## **Options**

### --orphaned, --not-orphaned

Allow another user to claim the node.

--claim <claim>

Claim token required to claim the node.

## **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

### delete-node

Delete a node that is tracked by the controller.

NAME must be the name of a node that you own.

pdtools cloud delete-node [OPTIONS] NAME

### **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

#### describe-node

Get detailed information about an existing node.

NAME must be the name of a node that you own.

pdtools cloud describe-node [OPTIONS] NAME

### **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

## edit-node-description

Interactively edit the node description and save.

NAME must be the name of a node that you own.

Open the text editor specified by the EDITOR environment variable with the current node description. If you save and exit, the changes will be applied to the node.

pdtools cloud edit-node-description [OPTIONS] NAME

### **Arguments**

### NAME

Required argument

#### group-add-node

Add a node to a group for other members to access.

GROUP must be the string ID of a group. NODE must be the name of a node that you control.

pdtools cloud group-add-node [OPTIONS] GROUP NODE

## **Arguments**

#### GROUP

Required argument

#### NODE

Required argument

#### help

Show this message and exit.

pdtools cloud help [OPTIONS]

### list-groups

List groups that you belong to.

pdtools cloud list-groups [OPTIONS]

#### list-nodes

List nodes that you own or have access to.

pdtools cloud list-nodes [OPTIONS]

### login

Interactively login to your user account on the controller.

Authenticate with the controller using account credentials that you created either through the website or with the register command. Typically, the username will be your email address.

pdtools cloud login [OPTIONS]

#### logout

Log out and remove stored credentials.

pdtools cloud logout [OPTIONS]

### register

Interactively create an account on the controller.

pdtools cloud register [OPTIONS]

### rename-node

Change the name of a node.

NAME must be the name of a node that you control. NEW\_NAME is the desired new name. It must adhere to the same naming rules as for the create-node command, namely, it must begin with a letter and consist of only lowercase letters, numbers, and hyphen.

pdtools cloud rename-node [OPTIONS] NAME NEW\_NAME

## **Arguments**

NAME

Required argument

NEW\_NAME

Required argument

## 11.1.3 device

(deprecated) Sub-tree for configuring a device.

These commands are deprecated. Please use the equivalent commands under pdtools node -help.

```
pdtools device [OPTIONS] ADDRESS COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

### **Arguments**

#### **ADDRESS**

Required argument

#### audio

Control device audio properties.

```
pdtools device audio [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

#### info

Get audio server information.

```
pdtools device audio info [OPTIONS]
```

### load-module

Load a module.

```
pdtools device audio load-module [OPTIONS] NAME
```

## **Arguments**

## NAME

Required argument

#### modules

List loaded modules.

pdtools device audio modules [OPTIONS]

## sink

Configure audio sink.

pdtools device audio sink [OPTIONS] SINK\_NAME COMMAND [ARGS]...

## **Arguments**

#### SINK NAME

Required argument

#### volume

Set sink volume.

pdtools device audio sink volume [OPTIONS] [CHANNEL\_VOLUME]...

## **Arguments**

#### CHANNEL VOLUME

Optional argument(s)

#### sinks

List audio sinks.

pdtools device audio sinks [OPTIONS]

## source

Configure audio source.

pdtools device audio source [OPTIONS] SOURCE\_NAME COMMAND [ARGS]...

## **Arguments**

## SOURCE\_NAME

Required argument

#### volume

Set source volume.

pdtools device audio source volume [OPTIONS] [CHANNEL\_VOLUME]...

## **Arguments**

### CHANNEL\_VOLUME

Optional argument(s)

#### sources

List audio sources.

pdtools device audio sources [OPTIONS]

## changes

List changes in the working queue.

pdtools device changes [OPTIONS]

#### chute

Sub-tree for configuring a chute.

pdtools device chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE COMMAND [ARGS]...

## **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### cache

Get details from the chute installation.

pdtools device chute cache [OPTIONS]

### config

Get the chute's current configuration.

pdtools device chute config [OPTIONS]

#### delete

Uninstall the chute.

pdtools device chute delete [OPTIONS]

### edit-environment

Interactively edit the chute environment vairables.

pdtools device chute edit-environment [OPTIONS]

#### info

Get information about the chute.

pdtools device chute info [OPTIONS]

#### logs

Watch log messages from a chute.

pdtools device chute logs [OPTIONS]

#### network

Sub-tree for accessing chute network.

pdtools device chute network [OPTIONS] NETWORK COMMAND [ARGS]...

## **Arguments**

#### NETWORK

Required argument

#### station

Sub-tree for accessing network stations.

pdtools device chute network station [OPTIONS] STATION COMMAND [ARGS]...

## **Arguments**

#### STATION

Required argument

#### delete

Kick a station off the network.

pdtools device chute network station delete [OPTIONS]

### show

Show station information.

pdtools device chute network station show [OPTIONS]

#### stations

List stations connected to the network.

pdtools device chute network stations [OPTIONS]

#### networks

List the chute's networks.

pdtools device chute networks [OPTIONS]

#### reconfigure

Reconfigure the chute without rebuilding.

pdtools device chute reconfigure [OPTIONS]

#### restart

Restart the chute.

pdtools device chute restart [OPTIONS]

#### shell

Open a shell inside a chute.

This requires you to have enabled SSH access to the device and installed bash inside your chute.

pdtools device chute shell [OPTIONS]

### paradrop Documentation, Release 0.12.1

#### start

Start the chute.

pdtools device chute start [OPTIONS]

### stop

Stop the chute.

pdtools device chute stop [OPTIONS]

## update

Update the chute from the working directory.

pdtools device chute update [OPTIONS]

#### chutes

View or create chutes on the router.

pdtools device chutes [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

#### create

Install a chute from the working directory.

pdtools device chutes create [OPTIONS]

#### list

List chutes installed on the router.

pdtools device chutes list [OPTIONS]

## hostconfig

Sub-tree for the host configuration.

pdtools device hostconfig [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

#### change

Change one setting in the host configuration.

pdtools device hostconfig change [OPTIONS] OPTION VALUE

## **Arguments**

#### OPTION

Required argument

#### VALUE

Required argument

#### edit

Interactively edit the host configuration.

pdtools device hostconfig edit [OPTIONS]

#### login

Log in using device-local credentials.

pdtools device login [OPTIONS]

### logout

Log out by removing any stored access tokens.

pdtools device logout [OPTIONS]

### password

Change the router admin password.

pdtools device password [OPTIONS]

## pdconf

Access the pdconf subsystem.

pdconf manages low-level configuration of the Paradrop device. These commands are implemented for debugging purposes and are not intended for ordinary configuration purposes.

pdtools device pdconf [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

#### reload

Force pdconf to reload files.

pdtools device pdconf reload [OPTIONS]

## show

Show status of pdconf subsystem.

pdtools device pdconf show [OPTIONS]

### provision

Provision the router.

pdtools device provision [OPTIONS] ROUTER\_ID ROUTER\_PASSWORD

### **Options**

```
--server <server>
--wamp <wamp>
```

## **Arguments**

ROUTER\_ID

Required argument

ROUTER\_PASSWORD

Required argument

#### snapd

Access the snapd subsystem.

pdtools device snapd [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

### connectall

Connect all interfaces.

pdtools device snapd connectall [OPTIONS]

#### createuser

Create user account.

pdtools device snapd createuser [OPTIONS] EMAIL

## **Arguments**

#### EMAIL

Required argument

## sshkeys

Sub-tree for accessing SSH authorized keys.

pdtools device sshkeys [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

## **Options**

--user <user>

## add

Add an authorized key from a file.

pdtools device sshkeys add [OPTIONS] PATH

## **Arguments**

## PATH

Required argument

### list

List authorized keys.

pdtools device sshkeys list [OPTIONS]

## watch

Stream messages for a change in progress.

pdtools device watch [OPTIONS] CHANGE\_ID

### **Arguments**

#### CHANGE\_ID

Required argument

### 11.1.4 discover

Discover Paradrop nodes on the network.

pdtools discover [OPTIONS]

## 11.1.5 group

(deprecated) Manage a user group.

These commands are deprecated. Please use the equivalent commands under pdtools cloud -help.

pdtools group [OPTIONS] GROUP\_ID COMMAND [ARGS]...

### **Arguments**

#### GROUP\_ID

Required argument

#### add-router

Add a router to the group.

pdtools group add-router [OPTIONS] ROUTER\_ID

### **Arguments**

#### ROUTER\_ID

Required argument

## 11.1.6 help

Show this message and exit

pdtools help [OPTIONS]

## 11.1.7 list-groups

(deprecated) List user groups.

Please use pdtools cloud list-groups.

pdtools list-groups [OPTIONS]

## 11.1.8 node

Manage a Paradrop edge compute node.

These commands respect the following environment variables:

PDTOOLS\_NODE\_TARGET Default target node name or address.

```
pdtools node [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

## **Options**

```
-t, --target <target>
    Target node name or address
```

#### connect-snap-interfaces

Connect all interfaces for installed snaps.

```
pdtools node connect-snap-interfaces [OPTIONS]
```

#### create-user

Create local Linux user connected to Ubuntu store account.

EMAIL must be an email address which is registered as Ubuntu One account. The name of the local account that is created will depend on the email address used. If in doubt, use "info@paradrop.io", which will result in a user named "paradrop" being created.

```
pdtools node create-user [OPTIONS] EMAIL
```

### **Arguments**

#### **EMAIL**

Required argument

### describe-audio

Display audio subsystem information.

Display information from the local PulseAudio server such as the default source and sink.

```
pdtools node describe-audio [OPTIONS]
```

#### describe-chute

Display information about a chute.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

pdtools node describe-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### describe-chute-cache

Show internal details from a chute installation.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

This information is intended for Paradrop daemon developers for debugging purposes. The output is not expected to remain stable between Paradrop versions.

pdtools node describe-chute-cache [OPTIONS] CHUTE

#### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### describe-chute-configuration

Display configuration of a chute.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

This information corresponds to the "config" section in a chute's paradrop.yaml file.

pdtools node describe-chute-configuration [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### describe-chute-network-client

Display information about a network client.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute. NETWORK must be the name of one of the chute's configured networks. Typically, this will be "wifi". CLIENT identifies the network client, such as a MAC address.

pdtools node describe-chute-network-client [OPTIONS] CHUTE NETWORK CLIENT

#### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### NETWORK

Required argument

#### CLIENT

Required argument

### describe-pdconf

Show status of the pdconf subsystem.

This information is intended for Paradrop daemon developers for debugging purposes.

pdtools node describe-pdconf [OPTIONS]

#### describe-provision

Show provisioning status of the node.

This shows whether the node is associated with a cloud controller, and if so, its identifier.

pdtools node describe-provision [OPTIONS]

### describe-settings

Show node settings.

These are settings that paradrop reads during startup and configure certain behaviors. They can only be modified through environment variables or the settings.ini file.

pdtools node describe-settings [OPTIONS]

## edit-chute-configuration

Interactively edit the chute configuration and restart it.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

Open the text editor specified by the EDITOR environment variable with the current chute configuration. If you save and exit, the new configuration will be applied and the chute restarted.

pdtools node edit-chute-configuration [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### edit-chute-variables

Interactively edit a chute's environment variables and restart it.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

Open the text editor specified by the EDITOR environment variable with the current chute environment variables. If you save and exit, the new settings will be applied and the chute restarted.

```
pdtools node edit-chute-variables [OPTIONS] CHUTE
```

## **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### edit-configuration

Interactively edit the node configuration and apply changes.

Open the text editor specified by the EDITOR environment variable with the current node configuration. If you save and exit, the new configuration will be applied to the node.

```
pdtools node edit-configuration [OPTIONS]
```

## export-configuration

Display the node configuration in the desired format.

```
pdtools node export-configuration [OPTIONS]
```

#### **Options**

```
-f, --format <format>
    Format (json or yaml)
```

### generate-configuration

Generate a new node configuration based on detected hardware.

The new configuration is not automatically applied. Rather, you can save it to file and use the import-configuration command to apply it.

```
pdtools node generate-configuration [OPTIONS]
```

## **Options**

```
-f, --format <format>
    Format (json or yaml)
```

#### help

Show this message and exit.

```
pdtools node help [OPTIONS]
```

### import-configuration

Import a node configuration from file and apply changes.

PATH must be a path to a node configuration file in YAML format.

```
pdtools node import-configuration [OPTIONS] PATH
```

#### **Arguments**

#### PATH

Required argument

#### import-ssh-key

Add an authorized key from a public key file.

PATH must be a path to a public key file, which corresponds to a private key that SSH can use for authentication. Typically, ssh-keygen will place the public key in "~/.ssh/id\_rsa.pub".

```
pdtools node import-ssh-key [OPTIONS] PATH
```

## **Options**

```
-u, --user <user>
    Local username
```

#### **Arguments**

### PATH

Required argument

#### install-chute

Install a chute from the working directory.

Install the files in the current directory as a chute on the node. The directory must contain a paradrop.yaml file. The entire directory will be copied to the node for installation.

pdtools node install-chute [OPTIONS]

## **Options**

-d, --directory <directory>
 Directory containing chute files

#### list-audio-modules

List modules loaded by the audio subsystem.

pdtools node list-audio-modules [OPTIONS]

#### list-audio-sinks

List audio sinks.

pdtools node list-audio-sinks [OPTIONS]

#### list-audio-sources

List audio sources.

pdtools node list-audio-sources [OPTIONS]

#### list-changes

List queued or in progress changes.

pdtools node list-changes [OPTIONS]

#### list-chute-network-clients

List clients connected to the chute's network.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute. NETWORK must be the name of one of its configured networks. Typically, this will be called "wifi".

pdtools node list-chute-network-clients [OPTIONS] CHUTE NETWORK

## **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### NETWORK

Required argument

#### list-chute-networks

List networks configured by a chute.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

```
pdtools node list-chute-networks [OPTIONS] CHUTE
```

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### list-chutes

List chutes installed on the node

```
pdtools node list-chutes [OPTIONS]
```

#### list-devices

List devices connected to the node.

```
pdtools node list-devices [OPTIONS]
```

### list-snap-interfaces

List interfaces for snaps installed on the node.

```
pdtools node list-snap-interfaces [OPTIONS]
```

## list-ssh-keys

List keys authorized for SSH access to the node.

```
pdtools node list-ssh-keys [OPTIONS]
```

## **Options**

```
-u, --user <user>
    Local username
```

#### load-audio-module

Load a module into the audio subsystem.

MODULE must be the name of a PulseAudio module such as "module-loopback".

pdtools node load-audio-module [OPTIONS] MODULE

#### **Arguments**

#### MODULE

Required argument

### login

Interactively log in using the local admin password.

Authenticate with the node using the local username and password. Typically, the username will be "paradrop". The password can be set with the set-password command.

pdtools node login [OPTIONS]

## logout

Log out and remove stored credentials.

pdtools node logout [OPTIONS]

### open-chute-shell

Open a shell inside the running chute.

CHUTE must be the name of a running chute.

This requires you to have enabled SSH access to the device and installed bash inside your chute.

Changes made to files inside the chute may not be persistent if the chute or the node is restarted. Only changes to files in the "/data" directory will be preserved.

pdtools node open-chute-shell [OPTIONS] CHUTE

## **Options**

-s, --service <service>
 Service belonging to the chute

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### provision

Associate the node with a cloud controller.

ID and KEY are credentials that can be found when creating a node on the controller, either through the website or through *pdtools cloud create-node*. They may also be referred to as the Router ID and the Router Password.

```
pdtools node provision [OPTIONS] ID KEY
```

### **Options**

```
-c, --controller <controller>
    Cloud controller endpoint
-w, --wamp <wamp>
```

## **Arguments**

ID

Required argument

WAMP endpoint

KEY

Required argument

#### reboot

#### Reboot the node.

```
pdtools node reboot [OPTIONS]
```

#### remove-chute

Remove a chute from the node.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

```
pdtools node remove-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE
```

## **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### remove-chute-network-client

Remove a connected client from the chute's network.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute. NETWORK must be the name of one of the chute's configured networks. Typically, this will be "wifi". CLIENT identifies the network client, such as a MAC address.

Only implemented for wireless clients, this effectively kicks the client off the network.

pdtools node remove-chute-network-client [OPTIONS] CHUTE NETWORK CLIENT

#### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### NETWORK

Required argument

#### CLIENT

Required argument

#### restart-chute

Restart a chute.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

pdtools node restart-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### set-configuration

Change a node configuration value and apply.

PATH must be a dot-separated path to a value in the node configuration, such as "system.onMissingWiFi". VALUE will be interpreted as a string, numeric, or boolean type as appropriate.

Changing values inside a list is not currently supported. Use edit-configuration instead.

pdtools node set-configuration [OPTIONS] PATH VALUE

#### **Arguments**

#### **PATH**

Required argument

#### VALUE

Required argument

#### set-password

Change the local admin password.

Set the password required by *pdtools node login* and the local web-based administration page.

pdtools node set-password [OPTIONS]

#### set-sink-volume

Configure audio sink volume.

SINK must be the name of a PulseAudio sink. VOLUME should be one (applied to all channels) or multiple (one for each channel) floating point values between 0 and 1.

```
pdtools node set-sink-volume [OPTIONS] SINK [VOLUME]...
```

#### **Arguments**

#### SINK

Required argument

#### **VOLUME**

Optional argument(s)

#### set-source-volume

Configure audio source volume.

SOURCE must be the name of a PulseAudio source. VOLUME should be one (applied to all channels) or multiple (one for each channel) floating point values between 0 and 1.

```
pdtools node set-source-volume [OPTIONS] SOURCE [VOLUME]...
```

## **Arguments**

#### SOURCE

Required argument

#### VOLUME

Optional argument(s)

#### shutdown

Shut down the node.

```
pdtools node shutdown [OPTIONS]
```

#### start-chute

Start a stopped chute.

CHUTE must be the name of a stopped chute.

```
pdtools node start-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE
```

#### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### stop-chute

Stop a running chute.

CHUTE must be the name of a running chute.

pdtools node stop-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE

## **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

## trigger-pdconf

Trigger pdconf to reload configuration.

This function is intended for Paradrop daemon developers for debugging purposes. Generally, you should use edit-configuration and edit-chute-configuration for making configuration changes.

pdtools node trigger-pdconf [OPTIONS]

#### update-chute

Install a new version of the chute from the working directory.

Install the files in the current directory as a chute on the node. The directory must contain a paradrop.yaml file. The entire directory will be copied to the node for installation.

pdtools node update-chute [OPTIONS]

#### **Options**

-d, --directory <directory>
 Directory containing chute files

### watch-change-logs

Stream log messages from an in-progress change.

CHANGE\_ID must be the ID of a queued or in-progress change as retrieved from the list-changes command.

pdtools node watch-change-logs [OPTIONS] CHANGE\_ID

## **Arguments**

#### CHANGE\_ID

Required argument

### watch-chute-logs

Stream log messages from a running chute.

CHUTE must be the name of a running chute.

pdtools node watch-chute-logs [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### watch-logs

Stream log messages from the Paradrop daemon.

pdtools node watch-logs [OPTIONS]

## **11.1.9 routers**

(deprecated) Access router information on the controller.

These commands are deprecated. Please use the equivalent commands under pdtools cloud -help.

pdtools routers [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

#### claim

Claim an existing router.

pdtools routers claim [OPTIONS] TOKEN

### **Arguments**

#### TOKEN

Required argument

#### create

Create a new router.

pdtools routers create [OPTIONS] NAME

## **Options**

```
--orphaned, --not-orphaned
```

--claim <claim>

## **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

#### delete

Delete a router.

pdtools routers delete [OPTIONS] ROUTER\_ID

### **Arguments**

#### ROUTER ID

Required argument

### list

List routers.

pdtools routers list [OPTIONS]

## 11.1.10 store

Publish and install from the public chute store.

By default the cloud controller is assumed to be paradrop.org. This can be configured through the environment variable PDSERVER\_URL.

It is recommended that you log in with the cloud login command before using the store commands.

```
pdtools store [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

#### create-version

Push a new version of the chute to the store.

pdtools store create-version [OPTIONS]

### describe-chute

Show detailed information about a chute in the store.

NAME must be the name of a chute in the store.

pdtools store describe-chute [OPTIONS] NAME

### **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

### help

Show this message and exit.

pdtools store help [OPTIONS]

#### install-chute

Install a chute from the store.

CHUTE must be the name of a chute in the store. NODE must be the name of a node that you control.

pdtools store install-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE NODE

## **Options**

-v, --version <version>
Version of the chute to install.

### **Arguments**

### CHUTE

Required argument

## NODE

Required argument

#### list-chutes

List chutes in the store that you own or have access to.

pdtools store list-chutes [OPTIONS]

#### list-versions

List versions of a chute in the store.

NAME must be the name of a chute in the store.

```
pdtools store list-versions [OPTIONS] NAME
```

### **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

#### register

Register a chute with the store.

The chute information including name will be taken from the paradrop.yaml file in the current working directory. If you receive an error, it may be that a chute with the same name is already registered.

```
pdtools store register [OPTIONS]
```

#### **Options**

```
--public, --not-public
```

List the chute publicly for other users to download.

#### watch-update-messages

Stream log messages from an in-progress update.

NODE must be the name or ID of a node that you control. UPDATE\_ID must be the ID associated with an in-progress update.

```
pdtools store watch-update-messages [OPTIONS] NODE_ID UPDATE_ID
```

### **Options**

```
--interval <interval>
```

Interval to check for new messages

## **Arguments**

NODE\_ID

Required argument

UPDATE ID

Required argument

## 11.1.11 wizard

Set up environment for development.

pdtools wizard [OPTIONS]

# CHAPTER 12

Source Code Reference

## 12.1 Subpackages

## 12.1.1 paradrop.airshark package

### **Submodules**

paradrop.airshark.airshark module

```
class AirsharkManager
```

```
Bases: object

add_analyzer_observer(observer)

add_spectrum_observer(observer)

check_spectrum()

on_analyzer_message(message)

on_interface_down(interface)

on_interface_up(interface)

read_raw_samples()

remove_analyzer_observer(observer)

remove_spectrum_observer(observer)

status()
```

### paradrop.airshark.analyzer module

```
class AnalyzerProcessProtocol (airshark_manager)
```

Bases: twisted.internet.protocol.ProcessProtocol

```
childDataReceived (childFd, data)
     connectionMade()
     feedSpectrumData(data)
     isRunning()
     processEnded (status)
     stop()
paradrop.airshark.scanner module
class Scanner(interface)
     Bases: object
     cmd_chanscan()
     cmd_disable()
     cmd_set_samplecount (count)
     cmd_set_short_repeat (short_repeat)
     debugfs_dir = None
     dev_to_phy (dev)
     freqlist = None
     get_debugfs_dir()
     interface = None
     process = None
     set_freqs (minf, maxf, spacing)
     spectrum_reader = None
     start()
     stop()
paradrop.airshark.spectrum_reader module
class SpectrumReader(path)
     Bases: object
     static decode()
         For information about the decoding of spectral samples see: https://wireless.wiki.kernel.org/en/users/
         drivers/ath9k/spectral_scan https://github.com/erikarn/ath_radar_stuff/tree/master/lib and your ath9k im-
         plementation in e.g. /drivers/net/wireless/ath/ath9k/common-spectral.c
     flush()
     hdrsize = 3
     pktsize = 73
     read_samples()
     sc\_wide = 0.3125
```

### **Module contents**

### 12.1.2 paradrop.backend package

#### **Submodules**

### paradrop.backend.airshark api module

APIs for developers to check whether Airshark feature is available or not

```
class AirsharkApi (airshark_manager)
```

#### routes

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar \_endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

```
status (request)
```

### paradrop.backend.airshark\_ws module

```
class AirsharkAnalyzerFactory(airshark_manager, *args, **kwargs)
```

Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerFactory

#### buildProtocol(addr)

Create an instance of a subclass of Protocol.

The returned instance will handle input on an incoming server connection, and an attribute "factory" pointing to the creating factory.

Alternatively, C{None} may be returned to immediately close the new connection.

Override this method to alter how Protocol instances get created.

@param addr: an object implementing L{twisted.internet.interfaces.IAddress}

### class AirsharkAnalyzerProtocol(factory)

```
Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerProtocol
```

```
onClose (wasClean, code, reason)
```

Implements autobahn.websocket.interfaces.IWebSocketChannel.onClose()

#### onOpen()

Implements autobahn.websocket.interfaces.IWebSocketChannel.onOpen()

on\_analyzer\_message(message)

#### class AirsharkSpectrumFactory (airshark manager, \*args, \*\*kwargs)

Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerFactory

### buildProtocol(addr)

Create an instance of a subclass of Protocol.

The returned instance will handle input on an incoming server connection, and an attribute "factory" pointing to the creating factory.

Alternatively, C{None} may be returned to immediately close the new connection.

Override this method to alter how Protocol instances get created.

@param addr: an object implementing L{twisted.internet.interfaces.IAddress}

### class AirsharkSpectrumProtocol(factory)

### paradrop.backend.auth module

```
class AuthApi (password_manager, token_manager)
```

Bases: object

#### auth\_cloud(request)

Login using credentials from the cloud controller.

This is an experimental new login method that lets users present a token that they received from the cloud controller as a login credential for a node. The idea is to enable easy access for multiple developers to share a node, for example, during a tutorial.

Instead of a username/password, the user presents a token received from the cloud controller. The verify\_cloud\_token function verifies the validity of the token with the controller, and if successful, retrieves information about the bearer, particularly the username and role. Finally, we generate a new token that enables the user to authenticate with local API endpoints.

### local\_login (request)

Login using local authentication (username+password).

#### routes

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar \_endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

check\_auth (request, password\_manager, token\_manager)

```
get_access_level (user, node)
```

### get\_allowed\_bearer()

Return set of allowed bearer tokens.

### get\_username\_password(userpass)

Please note: username and password can either be presented in plain text such as "admin:password" or base64 encoded such as "YWRtaW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=". Both forms should be returned from this function.

### requires auth (func)

Use as a decorator for API functions to require authorization.

This checks the Authorization HTTP header. It handles username and password as well as bearer tokens.

```
verify_cloud_token(token)
```

verify\_password (password\_manager, userpass)

### paradrop.backend.chute\_api module

Install and manage chutes on the host.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/chutes.

```
class ChuteApi (update_manager)

Bases: object

create_chute (request)

delete_chute (request, chute)

delete_station (request, chute, network, mac)

get_chute (request, chute)

Get information about an installed chute.
```

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/hello-world
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "environment": {},
    "name": "hello-world",
    "allocation": {
        "cpu_shares": 1024,
        "prioritize_traffic": false
    },
    "state": "running",
    "version": "x1511808778",
    "resources": null
}
```

### ${\tt get\_chute\_cache}\ (\textit{request},\textit{chute})$

Get chute cache contents.

The chute cache is a key-value store used during chute installation. It can be useful for debugging the Paradrop platform.

```
get_chute_config(request, chute)
```

Get current chute configuration.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/config
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "net": {
        "wifi": {
            "dhcp": {
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"lease": "1h",
    "limit": 250,
    "start": 3
},
    "intfName": "wlan0",
    "options": {
        "isolate": True
    },
    "ssid": "Free WiFi",
    "type": "wifi"
}
}
```

### get\_chutes (request)

List installed chutes.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
    "environment": {},
    "name": "hello-world",
    "allocation": {
        "cpu_shares": 1024,
        "prioritize_traffic": false
    },
    "state": "running",
    "version": "x1511808778",
    "resources": null
    }
]
```

### get\_hostapd\_status (request, chute, network)

Get low-level status information from the access point.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/hostapd_status
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "olbc_ht": "0",
    "cac_time_left_seconds": "N/A",
    "num_sta_no_short_slot_time": "0",
    "olbc": "1",
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"num_sta_non_erp": "0",
"ht_op_mode": "0x4",
"state": "ENABLED",
"num_sta_ht40_intolerant": "0",
"channel": "11",
"bssid[0]": "02:00:08:24:03:dd",
"ieee80211n": "1",
"cac_time_seconds": "0",
"num_sta[0]": "1",
"ieee80211ac": "0",
"phy": "phy0",
"num_sta_ht_no_gf": "1",
"freq": "2462",
"num sta ht 20 mhz": "1",
"num_sta_no_short_preamble": "0",
"secondary_channel": "0",
"ssid[0]": "Free WiFi",
"num_sta_no_ht": "0",
"bss[0]": "vwlan7e1b"
```

### get\_leases (request, chute, network)

Get current list of DHCP leases for chute network.

Returns a list of DHCP lease records with the following fields:

expires lease expiration time (seconds since Unix epoch)

mac\_addr device MAC address

ip addr device IP address

hostname name that the device reported

client\_id optional identifier supplied by device

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/leases
```

### **Example response:**

### get\_network (request, chute, network)

Get information about a network configured for the chute.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "interface": "wlan0",
    "type": "wifi",
    "name": "wifi"
}
```

### get\_networks (request, chute)

Get list of networks configured for the chute.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks
```

### **Example response:**

### get\_ssid (request, chute, network)

Get currently configured SSID for the chute network.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/ssid
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "ssid": "Free WiFi",
    "bssid": "02:00:08:24:03:dd"
}
```

### get\_station (request, chute, network, mac)

Get detailed information about a connected station.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/stations/5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6
```

### Example response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
 "rx_packets": "230",
 "tdls_peer": "no",
 "authenticated": "yes",
 "rx_bytes": "12511",
 "tx_bitrate": "1.0 MBit/s",
  "tx_retries": "0",
  "signal": "-45 [-49, -48] dBm",
  "authorized": "yes",
  "rx_bitrate": "65.0 MBit/s MCS 7",
  "mfp": "no",
  "tx_failed": "0",
  "inactive_time": "4688 ms",
  "mac_addr": "5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6",
 "tx_bytes": "34176",
 "wmm_wme": "yes",
 "preamble": "short",
 "tx_packets": "88",
 "signal_avg": "-44 [-48, -47] dBm"
```

### get\_stations (request, chute, network)

Get detailed information about connected wireless stations.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/stations
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
[
   "rx_packets": "230",
   "tdls_peer": "no",
   "authenticated": "yes",
   "rx_bytes": "12511",
    "tx_bitrate": "1.0 MBit/s",
    "tx_retries": "0",
    "signal": "-45 [-49, -48] dBm",
   "authorized": "yes",
   "rx_bitrate": "65.0 MBit/s MCS 7",
   "mfp": "no",
   "tx_failed": "0",
   "inactive_time": "4688 ms",
   "mac_addr": "5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6",
    "tx_bytes": "34176",
    "wmm_wme": "yes",
    "preamble": "short",
    "tx_packets": "88",
    "signal_avg": "-44 [-48, -47] dBm"
  }
```

```
hostapd_control (request, chute, network)
restart_chute (request, chute)
```

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar \_endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

### set\_chute\_config(request, chute)

Update the chute configuration and restart to apply changes.

### **Example request:**

routes

```
PUT /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/config
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "net": {
        "wifi": {
            "lease": "1h",
            "limit": 250,
            "start": 3
        },
        "intfName": "wlan0",
        "options": {
            "isolate": True
        },
        "ssid": "Better Free WiFi",
        "type": "wifi"
        }
    }
}
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "change_id": 1
}
```

### set\_ssid(request, chute, network)

Change the configured SSID for the chute network.

The change will not persist after a reboot. If a persistent change is desired, you should update the chute configuration instead.

### **Example request:**

```
PUT /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/ssid
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "ssid": "Best Free WiFi"
}
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "message": "OK"
}
```

```
start_chute(request, chute)
stop_chute(request, chute)
update_chute(request, chute)
class ChuteCacheEncoder(skipkeys=False, ensure_ascii=True, check_circular=True, allow_nan=True, sort_keys=False, indent=None, separators=None, encoding='utf-8', default=None)
```

Bases: json.encoder.JSONEncoder
JSON encoder for chute cache dictionary.

The chute cache can contain arbitrary objects, some of which may not be JSON-serializable. This encoder returns handles unserializable objects by returning the *repr* string.

#### default (0)

Implement this method in a subclass such that it returns a serializable object for o, or calls the base implementation (to raise a TypeError).

For example, to support arbitrary iterators, you could implement default like this:

```
def default(self, o):
    try:
        iterable = iter(o)
    except TypeError:
        pass
    else:
        return list(iterable)
    # Let the base class default method raise the TypeError
    return JSONEncoder.default(self, o)
```

#### default (0)

Implement this method in a subclass such that it returns a serializable object for o, or calls the base implementation (to raise a TypeError).

For example, to support arbitrary iterators, you could implement default like this:

```
def default(self, o):
    try:
        iterable = iter(o)
    except TypeError:
        pass
    else:
        return list(iterable)
    # Let the base class default method raise the TypeError
    return JSONEncoder.default(self, o)
```

Bases: json.encoder.JSONEncoder

#### default (0)

Implement this method in a subclass such that it returns a serializable object for o, or calls the base implementation (to raise a TypeError).

For example, to support arbitrary iterators, you could implement default like this:

```
def default(self, o):
    try:
        iterable = iter(o)
    except TypeError:
        pass
    else:
        return list(iterable)
    # Let the base class default method raise the TypeError
    return JSONEncoder.default(self, o)
```

chute\_access\_allowed(request, chute)

```
extract_tarred_chute (data)
```

permission\_denied(request)

```
tarfile_is_safe(tar)
```

Check the names of files in the archive for safety.

Returns True if all paths are relative and safe or False if any of the paths are absolute (leading slash) or try to access parent directories (leading ..).

### paradrop.backend.config api module

This module exposes device configuration.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/config.

```
class ConfigApi (update_manager, update_fetcher)
```

Bases: object

Configuration API.

This class handles HTTP API calls related to router configuration.

```
factory reset (**kwargs)
```

Initiate the factory reset process.

### get\_hostconfig(request)

Get the device's current host configuration.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/hostconfig
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
{
  "firewall": {
    "defaults": {
        "forward": "ACCEPT",
        "input": "ACCEPT",
        "output": "ACCEPT"
    }
},
...
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

### get\_pdid(request)

Get the device's current ParaDrop ID. This is the identifier assigned by the cloud controller.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/pdid
```

### Example response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   pdid: "5890e1e5ab7e317e6c6e049f"
}
```

### get\_provision(request)

Get the provision status of the device.

### get\_settings (request)

Get current values of system settings.

These are the values from paradrop.base.settings. Settings are loaded at system initialization from the settings.ini file and environment variables. They are intended to be read-only after initialization.

This endpoint returns the settings as a dictionary with lowercase field names.

```
Example: {
    "portal_server_port": 8080, ...
}
```

### new\_config (request)

Generate a new node configuration based on the hardware.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/new_config
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "firewall": {
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"defaults": {
    "forward": "ACCEPT",
    "input": "ACCEPT",
    "output": "ACCEPT"
    }
},
...
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

#### pdconf (request)

Get configuration sections from pdconf.

This returns a list of configuration sections and whether they were successfully applied. This is intended for debugging purposes.

#### pdconf\_reload(request)

Trigger pdconf to reload UCI configuration files.

Trigger pdconf to reload UCI configuration files and return the status. This function is intended for low-level debugging of the paradrop pdconf module.

#### provision (request)

Provision the device with credentials from a cloud controller.

#### routes

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

#### sshKeys (request, user)

Manage list of authorized keys for SSH access.

```
start_update(request)
```

### update\_hostconfig(request)

Replace the device's host configuration.

#### **Example request:**

```
PUT /api/v1/config/hostconfig
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "firewall": {
        "defaults": {
            "forward": "ACCEPT",
            "input": "ACCEPT",
            "output": "ACCEPT"
        }
    },
    ...
}
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
 change_id: 1
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

### paradrop.backend.cors module

Write the CROSS-ORIGIN RESOURCE SHARING headers required Reference: http://msoulier.wordpress.com/ 2010/06/05/cross-origin-requests-in-twisted/

```
config_cors (request)
```

### paradrop.backend.http server module

snapd (request, \*args, \*\*kwargs)

The HTTP server to serve local portal and provide RESTful APIs

```
class HttpServer(update_manager, update_fetcher, airshark_manager, portal_dir=None)
     Bases: object
     airshark_analyzer(request, *args, **kwargs)
     airshark_spectrum(request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_airshark (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_audio(request)
     api auth(request)
     api_changes (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_chute (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_configuration (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_information(request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_network (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_password(request, *args, **kwargs)
     app
          L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.
          @ivar _url_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.
          @ivar _endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.
     change_stream(request, *args, **kwargs)
     chute_logs (request, *args, **kwargs)
     home (request, *args, **kwargs)
     logs (request, *args, **kwargs)
     paradrop_logs (request, *args, **kwargs)
```

### paradrop.backend.information api module

Provide information of the router, e.g. board version, CPU information, memory size, disk size.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/info.

### class InformationApi

```
get_environment (request)
```

Get environment variables.

Returns a dictionary containing the environment variables passed to the Paradrop daemon. This is useful for development and debugging purposes (e.g. see how PATH is set on Paradrop when running in different contexts).

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/environment
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
 "LANG": "C.UTF-8",
 "SNAP_REVISION": "x73",
 "SNAP_COMMON": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/common",
 "XDG_RUNTIME_DIR": "/run/user/0/snap.paradrop-daemon",
 "SNAP_USER_COMMON": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/common",
 "SNAP_LIBRARY_PATH": "/var/lib/snapd/lib/gl:/var/lib/snapd/void",
 "SNAP_NAME": "paradrop-daemon",
  "PWD": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "PATH": "/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/sbin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/
→bin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/sbin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/bin:/usr/local/
→sbin:/usr/local/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/bin:/bin:/usr/games:/usr/local/
⇔games",
 "SNAP": "/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "SNAP_DATA": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "SNAP_VERSION": "0.9.2",
 "SNAP_ARCH": "amd64",
 "SNAP_USER_DATA": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "TEMPDIR": "/tmp",
 "HOME": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "SNAP_REEXEC": "",
 "LD_LIBRARY_PATH": "/var/lib/snapd/lib/gl:/var/lib/snapd/void:/snap/
→paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu::/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/
→lib:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/lib/x86_64-
→linux-gnu:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu",
  "TMPDIR": "/tmp"
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
} ...
```

#### get\_features (request)

Get features supported by the host.

This is a list of strings specifying features supported by the daemon.

### **Explanation of feature strings:**

**hostapd-control** The daemon supports the hostapd control interface and provides a websocket channel for accessing it.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/features
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
[
    "hostapd-control"
]
```

### get\_telemetry(request)

Get a telemetry report.

This contains information about resource utilization by chute and system totals. This endpoint returns the same data that we periodically send to the controller if telemetry is enabled.

### hardware\_info(request)

Get information about the hardware platform.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/hardware
```

### **Example response:**

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"deviceId": "0x002a"
}
],
"memory": 2065195008,
"vendor": "PC Engines",
"board": "APU 1.0",
"cpu": "x86_64"
}
```

#### routes

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar \_endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

### software\_info(request)

Get information about the operating system.

Returns a dictionary containing information the BIOS version, OS version, kernel version, Paradrop version, and system uptime.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/software
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "biosVersion": "SageBios_PCEngines_APU-45",
    "biosDate": "04/05/2014",
    "uptime": 15351,
    "kernelVersion": "Linux-4.4.0-101-generic",
    "pdVersion": "0.9.2",
    "biosVendor": "coreboot",
    "osVersion": "Ubuntu 4.4.0-101.124-generic 4.4.95"
}
```

### paradrop.backend.log\_sockjs module

```
class LogSockJSFactory (chute)
    Bases: twisted.internet.protocol.Factory
    buildProtocol (addr)

class LogSockJSProtocol (factory)
    Bases: twisted.internet.protocol.Protocol
    check_log()
    connectionLost (reason)
    connectionMade()
```

### paradrop.backend.password\_api module

```
class PasswordApi (password_manager)
Bases: object

For now, we only support set/reset password for the default user: 'paradrop'
change (request)
clear (request)

routes

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.
@ivar_url_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.
@ivar_endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.
```

### paradrop.backend.password manager module

### class PasswordManager

```
Bases: object

DEFAULT_PASSWORD = ''

DEFAULT_USER_NAME = 'paradrop'
add_user (user_name, password)
change_password (user_name, newPassword)
remove_user (user_name)
reset ()
verify_password (user_name, password)
```

### paradrop.backend.snapd\_resource module

### class SnapdResource

```
Bases: twisted.web.resource.Resource Expose the snapd API by forwarding requests. https://github.com/snapcore/snapd/wiki/REST-API
```

```
do_snapd_request (request)
Forward the API request to snapd.
```

```
isLeaf = True
render(request)
```

Fulfill requests by forwarding them to snapd.

We use a synchronous implementation of HTTP over Unix sockets, so we do the request in a worker thread and have it call request finish.

### paradrop.backend.status sockjs module

```
class StatusSockJSFactory (system_status)
    Bases: twisted.internet.protocol.Factory
    buildProtocol (addr)

class StatusSockJSProtocol (factory)
    Bases: twisted.internet.protocol.Protocol
    connectionLost (reason)
    connectionMade()
    dataReceived (data)
```

### **Module contents**

### 12.1.3 paradrop.base package

#### **Submodules**

### paradrop.base.cxbr module

Wamp utility methods.

```
class BaseClientFactory (factory, *args, **kwargs)
                autobahn.twisted.websocket.WampWebSocketClientFactory, twisted.
     internet.protocol.ReconnectingClientFactory
     clientConnectionFailed(connector, reason)
         Called when a connection has failed to connect.
         It may be useful to call connector.connect() - this will reconnect.
         @type reason: L{twisted.python.failure.Failure}
     clientConnectionLost (connector, reason)
         Called when an established connection is lost.
         It may be useful to call connector.connect() - this will reconnect.
         @type reason: L{twisted.python.failure.Failure}
     initialDelay = 1
     maxDelay = 60
class BaseSession(config=None)
     Bases: autobahn.twisted.wamp.ApplicationSession
     Temporary base class for crossbar implementation
     call (procedure, *args, **kwargs)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ICaller.call()
     leave()
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.leave()
     onJoin (**kwargs)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onJoin()
```

```
publish (topic, *args, **kwargs)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.IPublisher.publish()
    register (endpoint, procedure=None, options=None)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ICallee.register()
    classmethod start (address, pdid, realm='paradrop', start_reactor=False, debug=False, ex-
                         tra=None, reconnect=True)
         Creates a new instance of this session and attaches it to the router at the given address and realm.
         reconnect: The session will attempt to reconnect on connection failure and continue trying indefi-
    stockCall (procedure, *args, **kwargs)
    stockPublish(topic, *args, **kwargs)
    stockRegister (endpoint, procedure=None, options=None)
    stockSubscribe (handler, topic=None, options=None)
    subscribe (handler, topic=None, options=None)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISubscriber.subscribe()
class BaseSessionFactory (config, deferred=None)
    Bases: autobahn.twisted.wamp.ApplicationSessionFactory
paradrop.base.exceptions module
Exceptions and their subclasses
TODO: Distill these down and make a heirarchy.
exception AuthenticationError
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException
exception ChuteNotFound
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.ParadropException
exception ChuteNotRunning
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.ParadropException
exception DeviceNotFoundException
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.ParadropException
exception InteralException
    Bases: exceptions. Exception
exception InvalidCredentials
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException
exception ModelNotFound
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException
exception ParadropException
    Bases: exceptions. Exception
exception PdServerException
    Bases: exceptions. Exception
exception PdidError
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException
```

```
exception PdidExclusionError
```

Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException

### exception ServiceNotFound(name)

Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.ParadropException

#### paradrop.base.nexus module

Stateful, singleton, paradrop daemon command center. See docstring for NexusBase class for information on settings.

**SETTINGS QUICK REFERENCE:** # assuming the following import from paradrop.base import nexus

nexus.core.info.version nexus.core.info.pdid

### class AttrWrapper

Bases: object

Simple attr interceptor to make accessing settings simple.

Stores values in an internal dict called contents.

Does not allow modification once \_lock() is called. Respect it.

Once you've filled it up with the appropriate initial values, set on Change to assign

setOnChange (func)

### class NexusBase (stealStdio=True, printToConsole=True)

Bases: object

**Resolving these values to their final forms:** 1 - module imported, initial values assigned(as written below) 2 - class is instatiated, passed settings to replace values 3 - instance chooses appropriate values based on current state(production or local)

Each category has its own method for initialization here (see: resolveNetwork, resolvePaths)

```
PDID = None
```

VERSION = 1

connect (\*\*kwargs)

Takes the given session class and attempts to connect to the crossbar fabric.

If an existing session is connected, it is cleanly closed.

### getKey (name)

Returns the given key or None

#### onInfoChange (key, value)

Called when an internal setting is changed. Trigger a save automatically.

onStart()

onStop()

provision (pdid, pdserver='https://paradrop.org', wampRouter='ws://paradrop.org:9086/ws')

### provisioned()

Checks if this[whatever] appears to be provisioned or not

save()

Ehh. Ideally this should happen asynchronously.

saveKey (key, name)

Save the key with the given name. Overwrites by default

```
createDefaultInfo(path)
loadYaml (path)
     Return dict from YAML found at path
resolveInfo(nexus, path)
     Given a path to the config file, load its contents and assign it to the config file as appropriate.
validateInfo(contents)
     Error checking on the read YAML file. This is a temporary method.
           param contents: the read - in yaml to check
     :
           type contents: dict.
     :
           returns: True if valid, else false
writeYaml (contents, path)
     Overwrites content with YAML representation at given path
paradrop.base.output module
Output mapping, capture, storange, and display.
Some of the methods and choice here may seem strange – they are meant to keep this file in
class BaseOutput (logType)
     Bases: object
     Base output type class.
     This class and its subclasses are registered with an attribute on the global 'out' function and is responsible for
     formatting the given output stream and returning it as a "log structure" (which is a dict.)
     For example: out.info("Text", anObject)
     requires a custom object to figure out what to do with anObject where the default case will simply parse the
     string with an appropriate color.
     Objects are required to output a dict that minimally contains the keys message and type.
     formatOutput (logDict)
           Convert a logdict into a custom formatted, human readable version suitable for printing to console.
class ExceptionOutput (logType)
     Bases: paradrop.base.output.BaseOutput
     Handle vanilla exceptions passed directly to us using out.exception
class Level
     Bases: enum. Enum
     ERR = 6
```

12.1. Subpackages 127

FATAL = 8 HEADER = 1

```
INFO = 3
PERF = 4
SECURITY = 7
USAGE = 9
VERBOSE = 2
WARN = 5
```

### class Output (\*\*kwargs)

Class that allows stdout/stderr trickery. By default the paradrop object will contain an @out variable (defined below) and it will contain 2 members of "err" and "fatal".

Each attribute of this class should be a function which points to a class that inherits IOutput(). We call these functions "output streams".

The way this Output class is setup is that you pass it a series of kwargs like (stuff=OutputClass()). Then at any point in your program you can call "paradrop.out.stuff('This is a string

')".

This way we can easily support different levels of verbosity without the need to use some kind of bitmask or anything else. On-the-fly output creation is no longer supported due to the metadata and special processing added. It is still possible, but not implemented.

This is done by the getattr function below, basically in init we set any attributes you pass as args, and anything else not defined gets sent to \_\_getattr\_\_ so that it doesn't error out.

### endLogging()

Ask the printing thread to flush and end, then return.

### getLogsSince (target, purge=False)

Reads all logs and returns their contents. The current log file is not touched. Removes old log files if 'purge' is set (though this is a topic for debate...)

The server will be most interested in this call, but it needs to register for new logs first, else there's a good chance to see duplicates.

NOTE: don't open all log files, check to open only the ones that might be relevant. This is certainly a bug and can cause memory issues.

### **Parameters**

- target (float.) seconds since the GMT epoch. Method returns logs that have timestamps later than this.
- purge (bool.) deletes the old log files (except today's) if set

**Returns** a list of dictionaries containing log information. Not ordered.

### handlePrint (logDict)

All printing objects return their messages. These messages are routed to this method for handling.

Send the messages to the printer. Optionally display the messages. Decorate the print messages with metadata.

**Parameters** logDict – a dictionary representing this log item. Must contain keys

message and type. :type logDict: dict.

logToConsole (newStatus)

#### messageToString(message)

Converts message dicts to a format suitable for printing based on the conversion rules laid out in in that class's implementation.

**Parameters message** (dict.) – the dict to convert to string

Returns str

### startLogging (filePath=None, stealStdio=False, printToConsole=True)

Begin logging. The output class is ready to go out of the box, but in order to prevent mere imports from stealing stdio or console logging to vanish these must be manually turned on.

#### **Parameters**

- **filePath** (*str*) if provided, begin logging to the given directory. If not provided, do not write out logs.
- **stealStdio** (bool.) choose to intercept stdio (including vanilla print statements) or allow it to passthrough
- **printToConsole** (bool.) output the results of all logging to the console. This is primarily a performance consideration when running in production

stealStdio(newStatus)

### class OutputRedirect (output, contentAppearedCallback, logType)

Bases: object

Intercepts passed output object (either stdout and stderr), calling the provided callback method when input appears.

Retains the original mappings so writing can still happen. Performs no formatting.

flush()

### trueWrite (contents)

Someone really does want to output

#### write(contents)

Intercept output to the assigned target and callback with it. The true output is returned with the callback so the delegate can differentiate between captured outputs in the case when two redirecters are active.

### class PrintLogThread (path, queue, name)

Bases: threading. Thread

All file printing access from one thread.

Receives information when its placed on the passed queue. Called from one location: Output.handlePrint.

Does not close the file: this happens in Output.endLogging. This simplifies the operation of this class, since it only has to concern itself with the queue.

The path must exist before DailyLog runs for the first time.

run()

Method representing the thread's activity.

You may override this method in a subclass. The standard run() method invokes the callable object passed to the object's constructor as the target argument, if any, with sequential and keyword arguments taken from the args and kwargs arguments, respectively.

### class TwistedException (logType)

Bases: paradrop.base.output.BaseOutput

#### class TwistedOutput (logType)

Bases: paradrop.base.output.BaseOutput

blacklist = ['Starting factory', 'Stopping factory', 'Log opened']

### parseLogPrefix(tb)

Takes a traceback returned by 'extract\_tb' and returns the package, module, and line number

### silentLogPrefix (stepsUp)

logPrefix v2– gets caller information silently (without caller intervention) The single parameter reflects how far up the stack to go to find the caller and depends how deep the direct caller to this method is wrt to the target caller

NOTE: Some calls cannot be silently prefixed (getting into the twisted code is a great example)

**Parameters** stepsUp – the number of steps to move up the stack for the caller

### paradrop.base.pdutils module

lib.utils.output. Helper for formatting output from Paradrop.

```
class Timer (key=", verbose=True)
```

Bases: object

A timer object for simple benchmarking.

**Usage:** 

```
with Timer(key='Name of this test') as t: do.someCode(thatTakes=aWhile)
```

Once the code finishes executing the time is output.

```
check (pkt, pktType, keyMatches=None, **valMatches)
```

This function takes an object that was expected to come from a packet (after it has been JSONized) and compares it against the arg requirements so you don't have to have 10 if() statements to look for keys in a dict, etc..

**Args:** @pkt: object to look at @pktType: object type expected (dict, list, etc..) @keyMatches: a list of minimum keys found in parent level of dict, expected to be an array @valMatches: a dict of key:value pairs expected to be found in the parent level of dict

the value can be data (like 5) OR a type (like this value must be a @list@).

**Returns:** None if everything matches, otherwise it returns a string as to why it failed.

### convertUnicode (elem)

Converts all unicode strings back into UTF-8 (str) so everything works. Call this function like:

json.loads(s, object\_hook=convertUnicode)

```
class dict2obj(aDict=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: object

### explode (pkt, \*args)

This function takes a dict object and explodes it into the tuple requested.

It returns None for any value it doesn't find.

The only error it throws is if args is not defined.

```
Example: pkt = {'a':0, 'b':1} 0, 1, None = pdcomm.explode(pkt, 'a', 'b', 'c')
```

```
json2str(j, safe=' ')
```

Properly converts and encodes all data related to the JSON object into a string format that can be transmitted through a network and stored properly in a database. Arguments:

@j: json to be converted @safe: optional, string of chars to pass to urlEncodeMe that are declared safe (don't encode)

### jsonPretty(j)

Returns a string of a JSON object in 'pretty print' format fully indented, and sorted.

```
stimestr(x=None)
str2json(s)
```

#### timedur(x)

Print consistent string format of seconds passed. Example: 300 = '5 mins' Example: 86400 = '1 day' Example: 86705 = '1 day, 5 mins, 5 sec'

timeflt()
timeint()

timestr(x=None)

### ${\tt urlDecodeMe}\ (elem)$

Converts any values that would cause JSON parsing to fail into URL percent encoding equivalents. This function can be used for any valid JSON type including str, dict, list. Returns:

Same element properly decoded.

### urlEncodeMe (elem, safe=' ')

Converts any values that would cause JSON parsing to fail into URL percent encoding equivalents. This function can be used for any valid JSON type including str, dict, list. Returns:

Same element properly encoded.

### paradrop.base.settings module

This file contains any settings required by ANY and ALL modules of the paradrop system. They are defaulted to some particular value and can be called by any module in the paradrop system with the following code:

from paradrop import settings print(settings.STUFF)

These settings can be overriden by a KYE:VALUE array

If settings need to be changed, they should be done so by the initialization code (such as pdfcd, pdfc\_config, etc...)

This is done by calling the following function: settings.updateSettings(settings\_array)

### iterate\_module\_attributes (module)

Iterate over the attributes in a module.

This is a generator function.

Returns (name, value) tuples.

### loadSettings (mode='local', slist=[])

Take a list of key:value pairs, and replace any setting defined. Also search through the settings module and see if any matching environment variables exist to replace as well.

**Parameters slist** (array.) – the list of key:val settings

Returns None

### load from file(path)

Load settings from an INI file.

This will check the configuration file for a lowercase version of all of the settings in this module. It will look in a section called "base".

131

```
The example below will set PORTAL_SERVER_PORT.
          [base] portal_server_port = 4444
parseValue(key)
     Attempts to parse the key value, so if the string is 'False' it will parse a boolean false.
          Parameters key (string) – the key to parse
          Returns the parsed key.
updatePaths (configHomeDir, runtimeHomeDir='/var/run/paradrop')
```

#### Module contents

### 12.1.4 paradrop.confd package

#### **Submodules**

```
paradrop.confd.base module
class ConfigObject (name=None)
     Bases: object
     PRIO CONFIG IFACE = 30
     PRIO_CONFIG_QDISC = 45
     PRIO_CREATE_IFACE = 20
     PRIO_CREATE_QDISC = 40
     PRIO_CREATE_VLAN = 25
     PRIO_IPTABLES_RULE = 37
     PRIO_IPTABLES_TOP = 35
     PRIO IPTABLES ZONE = 36
     PRIO_START_DAEMON = 60
     apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     classmethod build (manager, source, name, options, comment)
          Build a config object instance from the UCI section.
          Arguments: source – file containing this configuration section name – name of the configuration section
              If None, a unique name will be generated.
          options - dictionary of options loaded from the section comment - comment string or None
     copy()
          Make a copy of the config object.
          The copy will receive the same name and option values.
     dump()
          Return full configuration section as a string.
```

```
findByType (allConfigs, module, typename, where={})
```

Look up sections by type (generator).

where: filter the returned results by checking option values.

#### classmethod getModule()

Get the module name (e.g. "dhcp", "wireless") for a ConfigObject class.

#### getName()

Return section name.

Subclasses that do not have names (anonymous sections) should override this to return some other unique identifier such as an interface name.

### getTypeAndName()

Return tuple (section module, section type, section name).

**lookup** (allConfigs, sectionModule, sectionType, sectionName, addDependent=True)

Look up a section by type and name.

If addDependent is True (default), the current object will be added as a dependent of the found section.

Will raise an exception if the section is not found.

```
maskable = True
nextId = 0
options = []
optionsMatch(other)
```

Test equality of config sections by comparing option values.

### static prioritizeConfigs(reverse=False)

Assign priorities to config objects based on the dependency graph.

Priority zero is assigned to all configs with no dependencies.

priority(config1) > priority(config2) means config1 should be applied later than config2, and config1 should be reverted earlier than config2. For configs with the same priority value, it is presumed that order does not matter.

If reverse is True, the priorities are made negative so that traversing in increasing order gives the proper order for reverting.

Returns a list of tuples (priority, config). This format is suitable for heapq.

#### removeFromParents()

Remove this section from being tracked by its parents.

Call this before discarding a configuration section so that later on, if the parent is updated, it doesn't try to update non-existent children.

### revert (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### setup()

Finish object initialization.

This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some preparation work before we start generating commands.

### typename = None

### updateApply (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to update to new configuration.

Implementing this is optional for subclasses. The default behavior is to call apply.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### updateRevert (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to (partially) revert the configuration.

The implementation can be selective about what it reverts (e.g. do not delete an interface if we are only updating its IP address). The default behavior is to call revert.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### class ConfigOption (name, type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default=None)

Bases: object

#### default

name

required

type

#### interpretBoolean(s)

Interpret string as a boolean value.

"0" and "False" are interpreted as False. All other strings result in True. Technically, only "0" and "1" values should be seen in UCI files. However, because of some string conversions in Python, we may encounter "False".

### paradrop.confd.client module

#### reload(path)

Reload file(s) specified by path.

This function blocks until the request completes. On completion it returns a status string, which is a JSON list of loaded configuration sections with a 'success' field. For critical errors it will return None.

#### reloadAll()

Reload all files from the system configuration directory.

This function blocks until the request completes. On completion it returns a status string, which is a JSON list of loaded configuration sections with a 'success' field. For critical errors it will return None.

### systemStatus()

Return system status string from pdconf.

### waitSystemUp()

Wait for the configuration daemon to finish its first load.

This function blocks until the request completes. On completion it returns a status string, which is a JSON list of loaded configuration sections with a 'success' field. For critical errors it will return None.

#### paradrop.confd.command module

### class Command(command, parent=None, ignoreFailure=False)

```
Bases: object
```

execute()

```
success()
          Returns True if the command was successfully executed.
class CommandList
     Bases: list
     append (priority, command)
          L.append(object) – append object to end
     commands ()
          Iterate over commands in order by priority.
          Commands are first sorted by assigned priority. Within each priority level, the order in which they were
          added is maintained.
class ErrorCommand(error, parent=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.command.Command
     Special command object that indicates an error occurred.
     execute()
     success()
          Returns True if the command was successfully executed.
class FunctionCommand(parent, function, *args, **kwargs)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.command.Command
     Command that runs a Python function.
     execute()
class KillCommand(pid, parent=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.command.Command
     Special command object for killing a process
     execute()
     getPid()
kill (pid, kill_signal=4, timeout=8)
     Kill a child process and wait with timeout.
       1. Send a SIGTERM signal to the process.
       2. Wait up to kill_signal seconds for the process to exit.
       3. If process is still running, send a SIGKILL signal.
     4. Wait up to timeout seconds (cumulative with kill signal) for the process to exit.
     Returns True if the process exited before timeout seconds elapsed.
paradrop.confd.dhcp module
class ConfigDhcp (name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     options = [ConfigOption(name='interface', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=No
     typename = 'dhcp'
class ConfigDnsmasq(name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
```

```
apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     options = [ConfigOption(name='authoritative', type=<type 'bool'>, required=False, defa
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     typename = 'dnsmasq'
class ConfigDomain(name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     getName()
          Return section name.
          Subclasses that do not have names (anonymous sections) should override this to return some other unique
          identifier such as an interface name.
     options = [ConfigOption(name='name', type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default=None),
     typename = 'domain'
paradrop.confd.firewall module
class ConfigDefaults(name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     getName()
          Return section name.
          Subclasses that do not have names (anonymous sections) should override this to return some other unique
          identifier such as an interface name.
     get_iptables()
          Get the list of iptables commands to use (iptables / ip6tables).
     options = [ConfigOption(name='input', type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default='ACCE
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
```

typename = 'defaults'

```
updateApply (new, allConfigs)
```

Return a list of commands to update to new configuration.

Implementing this is optional for subclasses. The default behavior is to call apply.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### updateRevert (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to (partially) revert the configuration.

The implementation can be selective about what it reverts (e.g. do not delete an interface if we are only updating its IP address). The default behavior is to call revert.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### class ConfigForwarding(name=None)

```
Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
```

### apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='src', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None), C
```

revert (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
typename = 'forwarding'
```

### class ConfigRedirect(name=None)

```
Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
```

```
ANY_PROTO = set(['none', None, 'any'])
```

```
apply (allConfigs)
```

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='src', type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default=None),
revert(allConfigs)
```

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
typename = 'redirect'
```

#### class ConfigRule (name=None)

```
Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
```

### apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
get_iptables()
          Get the list of iptables commands to use (iptables / ip6tables).
     options = [ConfigOption(name='name', type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default=None),
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     typename = 'rule'
class ConfigZone (name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     get_iptables()
          Get the list of iptables commands to use (iptables / ip6tables).
     options = [ConfigOption(name='name', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None),
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     setup()
          Finish object initialization.
          This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some
          preparation work before we start generating commands.
     typename = 'zone'
paradrop.confd.main module
This module listens for messages and triggers reloading of configuration files. This module is the service side of the
implementation. If you want to issue reload commands to the service, see the client.py file instead.
```

```
listen(configManager)
run_thread(execute=True)
     Start pdconfd service as a thread.
```

This function schedules pdconfd to run as a thread and returns immediately.

### paradrop.confd.manager module

```
class ConfigManager (writeDir, execCommands=True)
    Bases: object
```

### changingSet (files)

Return the sections from the current configuration that may have changed.

This checks which sections from the current configuration came from files in the given file list. These are sections that may be changed or removed when we reload the files.

#### execute (commands)

Execute commands.

Takes a CommandList object.

### findMatchingConfig (config, byName=False)

Check the current config for an identical section.

Returns the matching object or None.

#### getPreviousCommands()

Get the most recent command list.

### loadConfig (search=None, execute=True)

Load configuration files and apply changes to the system.

We process the configuration files in sections. Each section corresponds to an interface, firewall rule, DHCP server instance, etc. Each time we reload configuration files after the initial time, we check for changes against the current configuration. Here is the decision tree for handling differences in the newly loaded configuration vs. the existing configuration:

### Section exists in current config (by type and name)?

- No -> Add section, apply changes, and stop.
- Yes -> Continue.

Section is identical to the one in the current config (by option values)?

- No -> Revert current section, mark any affected dependents, add new section, apply changes, and stop.
- Yes -> Continue.

### Section has not changed but one of its dependencies has?

- No -> Stop.
- Yes -> Revert current section, mark any affected dependents, add new section, apply changes, and stop.

### readConfig(files)

Load configuration files and return configuration objects.

This method only loads the configuration files without making any changes to the system and returns configuration objects as a generator.

### $\verb|statusString|()$

Return a JSON string representing status of the system.

The format will be a list of dictionaries. Each dictionary corresponds to a configuration block and contains at the following fields.

type: interface, wifi-device, etc. name: name of the section (may be autogenerated for some configs) comment: comment from the configuration file or None success: True if all setup commands succeeded

unload(execute=True)

#### waitSystemUp()

Wait for the first load to complete and return system status string.

### findConfigFiles (search=None)

Look for and return a list of configuration files.

The behavior depends on whether the search argument is a file, a directory, or None.

If search is None, return a list of files in the system config directory. If search is a file name (not a path), look for it in the working directory first, and the system directory second. If search is a full path to a file, and it exists, then return that file. If search is a directory, return the files in that directory.

### paradrop.confd.network module

### class ConfigInterface(name=None)

Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject

```
DEV_PLUS_VID = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>
```

#### addToBridge (ifname)

Generate commands to add ifname to bridge.

#### apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

#### maskable = False

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='proto', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None),
```

### removeFromBridge (ifname)

Generate commands to add ifname to bridge.

#### revert (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### setup()

Finish object initialization.

This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some preparation work before we start generating commands.

### typename = 'interface'

### updateApply (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to update to new configuration.

Implementing this is optional for subclasses. The default behavior is to call apply.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### updateRevert (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to (partially) revert the configuration.

The implementation can be selective about what it reverts (e.g. do not delete an interface if we are only updating its IP address). The default behavior is to call revert.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### paradrop.confd.gos module

```
class ConfigClass(name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     options = [ConfigOption(name='packetsize', type=<type 'int'>, required=False, default=
     typename = 'class'
class ConfigClassgroup (name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     get_class_id(class_name)
          Get ID for a traffic class in this group.
          Returns None if the class is not a member of the group.
     options = [ConfigOption(name='classes', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None
     setup()
         Finish object initialization.
          This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some
          preparation work before we start generating commands.
     typename = 'classgroup'
class ConfigClassify (name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     make_iptables_cmd (action, ifname, class_id)
     options = [ConfigOption(name='target', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None)
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     typename = 'classify'
class ConfigInterface (name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     options = [ConfigOption(name='enabled', type=<type 'bool'>, required=True, default=Non
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
```

```
Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
```

```
typename = 'interface'
```

compute\_hfsc\_params (classes, capacity)

### paradrop.confd.wireless module

#### class ConfGenerator

Bases: object

writeHeader(output)

writeOptions (options, output, title=None)

### class ConfigWifiDevice(name=None)

Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject

### apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### detectPrimaryInterface()

Find the primary network interface associated with this Wi-Fi device.

By primary we mean the first interface (e.g. wlan0 or wlan1) that exists at system startup before any *interface add* commands. We will use the primary interface first, and create additional virtual interfaces after that.

That seems overly complicated, but it is required in cases where the Wi-Fi device does not support virtual interfaces.

Returns interface name or None.

### nextInterfaceName()

Get the next available interface name.

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='type', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None),
```

# releaseInterfaceName (ifname)

Mark an interface name as no longer used.

### revert (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### setup()

Finish object initialization.

This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some preparation work before we start generating commands.

```
typename = 'wifi-device'
```

### class ConfigWifiIface(name=None)

Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject

### apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

#### getIfname (device, interface)

Returns the name to be used by this WiFi interface, e.g. as seen by ifconfig.

This comes from the "ifname" option if it is set. Otherwise, we use the interface name of the associated network.

### getName()

Return a unique and consistent identifier for the section.

If ifname is set, then that is a good choice for the name because interface names need to be unique on the system.

If ifname is not set, then we use the combined string device:network. The assumption is that no one will put multiple APs on the same device and same network, or if they do, (e.g. multiple APs on the br-lan bridge), then they will configure the ifname to be unique.

### getRandomMAC()

Generate a random MAC address.

Returns a string "02:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx.". The first byte is 02, which indicates a locally administered address.

```
makeHostapdConf (wifiDevice, interface)
```

```
makeWpaSupplicantConf (wifiDevice, interface)
```

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='device', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None)
revert(allConfigs)
```

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
typename = 'wifi-iface'
```

```
updateApply (new, allConfigs)
```

Return a list of commands to update to new configuration.

Implementing this is optional for subclasses. The default behavior is to call apply.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### updateRevert (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to (partially) revert the configuration.

The implementation can be selective about what it reverts (e.g. do not delete an interface if we are only updating its IP address). The default behavior is to call revert.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

### class HostapdConfGenerator (wifilface, wifiDevice, interface)

```
Bases: paradrop.confd.wireless.ConfGenerator
```

```
generate (path)
get11acOptions()
get11nOptions()
```

```
get11rOptions()
         Get options related to 802.11r (fast BSS transition).
    getMainOptions()
    getRadiusOptions()
    getSecurityOptions()
    readMode (device)
         Determine HT/VHT mode if applicable.
    writeHeader(output)
class WpaSupplicantConfGenerator (wifilface, wifiDevice, interface)
    Bases: paradrop.confd.wireless.ConfGenerator
    generate(path)
    getMainOptions()
    writeHeader(output)
getPhyFromMAC (mac)
getPhyMACAddress(phy)
get_cipher_list(encryption_mode)
    Get list of ciphers from encryption mode.
    Example: get_cipher_list("psk2+tkip+aes") -> ["TKIP", "CCMP"]
isHexString(data)
    Test if a string contains only hex digits.
Module contents
12.1.5 paradrop.core package
Subpackages
paradrop.core.agent package
Submodules
paradrop.core.agent.http module
class CurlRequestDriver
    Bases: paradrop.core.agent.http.HTTPRequestDriver
    code_pattern = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>
    curl = <MagicMock name='mock.Curl()' id='140270916025232'>
    header_pattern = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>
    lock = <twisted.internet.defer.DeferredLock object>
    receive (ignore)
         Receive response from curl and convert it to a response object.
    receiveHeaders (header_line)
```

```
request (method, url, body=None)
class HTTPRequestDriver
     Bases: object
     request (method, url, body)
     setHeader (key, value)
class HTTPResponse(data=None)
     Bases: object
class JSONReceiver (response, finished)
     Bases: twisted.internet.protocol.Protocol
     JSON Receiver
     A JSONReceiver object can be used with the twisted HTTP client to receive data from a request and provide it
     to a callback function when complete.
                                                                                              Deferred()
                 (response
                                                     HTTP
                                                              request):
                                                                             finished
     Example
                              came
                                       from
                                               an
     sponse.deliverBody(JSONReceiver(finished)) finished.addCallback(func that takes result)
     Some error conditions will result in the callback firing with a result of None. The receiver needs to check for
     this. This seems to occur on 403 errors where the server does not return any data, but twisted just passes us a
     ResponseDone object the same type as a normal result.
     connectionLost (reason)
           internal: handles connection close events.
     dataReceived (data)
           internal: handles incoming data.
                                                        'paradrop.core.agent.http.TwistedRequestDriver'>,
class PDServerRequest (path,
                                       driver=<class
                              headers={}, setAuthHeader=True)
     Bases: object
     Make an HTTP request to pdserver.
     The API is assumed to use application/json for sending and receiving data. Authentication is automatically
     handled here if the router is provisioned.
     We handle missing, invalid, or expired tokens by making the request and detecting a 401 (Unauthorized) re-
     sponse. We request a new token and retry the failed request. We do this at most once and return failure if the
     second attempt returns anything other than 200 (OK).
     PDServerRequest objects are not reusable; create a new one for each request.
     URL String Substitutions: router_id -> router id
     Example: /routers/{router_id}/states -> /routers/halo06/states
     get (**query)
     classmethod getServerInfo()
           Return the information needed to send API messages to the server.
           This can be used by an external program (e.g. pdinstall).
     patch (*ops)
           Expects a list of operations in jsonpatch format (http://jsonpatch.com/).
           An example operation would be: {'op': 'replace', 'path': '/completed', 'value': True}
     post (**data)
     put (**data)
```

```
receiveResponse(response)
          Intercept the response object, and if it's a 401 authenticate and retry.
     request()
     classmethod resetToken()
         Reset the auth token, to be called if the router's identity has changed.
     token = None
class PDServerResponse(response, data=None)
     Bases: object
     A PDServerResponse object contains the results of a request to pdserver.
     This wraps twisted.web.client.Response (cannot be subclassed) and exposes the same variables in addition to a
     'data' variables. The 'data' variable, if not None, is the parsed object from the response body.
class TwistedRequestDriver
     Bases: paradrop.core.agent.http.HTTPRequestDriver
     pool = <twisted.web.client.HTTPConnectionPool object>
     receive (response)
         Receive response from twisted web client and convert it to a PDServerResponse object.
     request (method, url, body=None)
     sem = <twisted.internet.defer.DeferredSemaphore object>
urlEncodeParams (data)
     Return data URL-encoded.
     This function specifically handles None and boolean values to convert them to JSON-friendly strings (e.g. None
     -> 'null').
paradrop.core.agent.reporting module
class NodeIdentitySender (model='states', max_retries=None)
     Bases: paradrop.core.agent.reporting.ReportSender
     send (report)
class ReportSender (model='states', max_retries=None)
     Bases: object
     increaseDelay()
     send(report)
class StateReport
     Bases: object
     toJSON()
class StateReportBuilder
     Bases: object
     prepare()
class TelemetryReportBuilder
     Bases: object
     prepare()
```

```
sendNodeIdentity()
sendStateReport()
sendTelemetryReport()
paradrop.core.agent.wamp session module
The WAMP session of the paradrop daemon
class WampSession(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession
    onChallenge (challenge)
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onChallenge()
    onConnect()
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onConnect()
    onDisconnect()
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onDisconnect()
    onJoin (**kwargs)
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onJoin()
    onLeave (details)
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onLeave()
    classmethod set_update_fetcher (update_fetcher)
    update (pdid, data)
    update_fetcher = None
    updatesPending(**kwargs)
Module contents
paradrop.core.chute package
Submodules
paradrop.core.chute.chute module
class Chute (description=None, name=None, owner=None, state='running', version=None, con-
             fig=NOTHING,
                            environment=NOTHING,
                                                  services=NOTHING,
                                                                      web=NOTHING.
```

```
cache=NOTHING)
Bases: object
```

This Chute class provides the internal representation of a Paradrop chute.

This class encapsulates the complex configuration details of a chute and provides a stable interface for the execution path even as the chute specification language evolves over time.

The Chute class has minimal external dependencies, e.g. no dependency on the Docker API. Chute objects should be immutable, since they describe a desired software state at a fixed point in time.

**Args:** name (str): The name of the chute. description (str): The human-friendly description of the chute. state (str): Desired run state of the chute ("running", "stopped"). version (str): The version of the chute. config (dict): Configuration settings for the chute. environment (dict): Environment variables to set for all chute services.

```
STATE_DISABLED = 'disabled'
STATE_FROZEN = 'frozen'
STATE_INVALID = 'invalid'
STATE_RUNNING = 'running'
STATE_STOPPED = 'stopped'
add_service(service)
Add a service to the chute.
```

create\_specification()

Create a new chute specification from the existing chute.

This is a completely clean copy of all information necessary to rebuild the Chute object. It should contain only primitive types, which can easily be serialized as JSON or YAML.

### getCache (key)

Get a value from the cache or None if it does not exist.

#### getCacheContents()

Get the contents of the cache as a dictionary.

#### getConfiguration()

Get the chute's configuration object.

## getHostConfig()

Get the chute's host\_config options for Docker.

Returns an empty dictionary if there is no host\_config setting.

### getWebPort()

Get the port configured for the chute's web server.

Returns port (int) or None if no port is configured.

### get\_default\_service()

Get one of the chute's services designated as the default one.

This is more for convenience with existing API functions where the caller did not need to specify a service because prior to 0.12.0, chutes could only have one Docker container. We use some heuristics such as the service's name is "main" to identify one of the services as the default.

#### get\_environment()

Get the chute environment variables.

These are defined by the developer or administrator and passed to all services that belong to the chute.

### get\_owner()

Get the name of the user who owns this installed chute.

#### get service(name)

Get a service by name.

## get\_services()

Get a list of services installed by this chute.

#### get web port and service()

Get the port and Service object that provides this chutes web service.

Returns a tuple containing the port number and Service object. Both values will be None if a web service is not configured.

## inherit\_attributes (other)

Inherit attributes from another version of the chute.

If any settings are None or missing in this chute but present in the other version, they will be copied over. The return value is a dictionary containing changes that were applied.

### isRunning()

Check if the chute is supposed to be running.

#### isValid()

Return True only if the Chute object we have has all the proper things defined to be in a valid state.

## setCache (key, value)

Set a value in the cache.

Deprecated: Most of the cache functionality has been moved to the Update object because they are values that are used as temporary storage between one update step and the following steps. However, there are a few instances of cache values that we do still read from chute storage. Any calls to the getCache method throughout the project are still depending on this functionality, so we have corresponding calls to setCache that ensure the required information is present in the chute cache and not just in the update cache. Eventually, we should remove this dependency either by using a less stateful design or by formalizing the process for storing persistent chute state, such as the networkInterfaces list.

### updateCache (other)

Update the chute cache from another dictionary.

### paradrop.core.chute.chute\_storage module

```
\verb|class ChuteStorage| (filename=None, save\_timer=0)
```

```
Bases: paradrop.lib.utils.pd_storage.PDStorage
```

ChuteStorage class.

This class holds onto the list of Chutes on this AP.

It implements the PDStorage class which allows us to save the chuteList to disk transparently

### attrSaveable()

Returns True if we should save the ChuteList, otherwise False.

```
chuteList = {}
```

### clearChuteStorage()

## deleteChute(ch)

Deletes a chute from the chute storage. Can be sent the chute object, or the chute name.

#### getAttr()

Get our attr (as class variable for all to see)

### getChute (name)

Returns a reference to a chute we have in our cache, or None.

## getChuteList()

Return a list of the names of the chutes we know of.

```
{\tt classmethod get\_chute} \ (name)
```

```
saveChute (ch)
```

Saves the chute provided in our internal chuteList. Also since we just received a new chute to hold onto we should save our ChuteList to disk.

```
setAttr(attr)
```

Save our attr however we want (as class variable for all to see)

## paradrop.core.chute.restart module

Contains the functions required to restart chutes properly on power cycle of device. Checks with pdconfd to make sure it was able to properly bring up all interfaces before starting chutes.

#### reloadChutes()

Get update objects to chutes that should be running at startup.

This function is called to restart any chutes that were running prior to the system being restarted. It waits for pdconfd to come up and report whether or not it failed to bring up any of the interfaces that existed before the power cycle. If pdconfd indicates something failed we then force a stop update in order to bring down all interfaces associated with that chute and mark it with a warning. If the stop fails we mark the chute with a warning manually and change its state to stopped and save to storage this isn't great as it could mean our system still has interfaces up associated with that chute. If pdconfd doesn't report failure we attempt to start the chute and if this fails we trust the abort process to restore the system to a consistent state and we manually mark the chute as stopped and add a warning to it.

Returns (list) A list of UpdateChute objects that should be run before accepting new updates.

### updateStatus (update)

This function is a callback for the updates we do upon restarting the system. It checks whether or not the update completed successfully and if not it changes the state of the chute to stopped and adds a warning. :param update: The update object containing information about the chute that was created and whether it was successful or not. :type update: obj :returns: None

## **Module contents**

## paradrop.core.config package

### **Submodules**

## paradrop.core.config.airshark module

## class AirsharkInterfaceManager

```
Bases: object

add_observer(observer)

interface_available()

remove_observer(observer)

reset_interface()

set_interface(interface)

configure(update)

Configure an Airshark interface.
```

## paradrop.core.config.configservice module

**configservice module:** This module is responsible for "poking" the proper host OS services to change the host OS config. This would include things like changing the networking, DHCP server settings, wifi, etc..

```
reloadAll(update)
```

Reload pdconf configuration files.

```
reload placeholder(update)
```

This function successfully does nothing.

It serves as a placeholder so that we can attach an abort function to a specific point in the update pipeline.

## paradrop.core.config.devices module

Detect physical devices that can be used by chutes.

This module detects physical devices (for now just network interfaces) that can be used by chutes. This includes WAN interfaces for Internet connectivity and WiFi interfaces which can host APs.

It also makes sure certain entries exist in the system UCI files for these devices, for example "wifi-device" sections. These are shared between chutes, so they only need to be added when missing.

```
class SysReader(phy)
```

```
Bases: object
PCI_BUS_ID = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>
USB_BUS_ID = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>
getDeviceId(default='????')
```

Return the device ID for the device.

This is a four-digit hexadecimal number. For example, our Qualcomm 802.11n chips have device ID 002a.

```
getSlotName (default='????')
```

Return the PCI/USB slot name for the device.

```
Example: "pci/0000:04:00.0" or "usb/1-1:1.0"
```

```
getVendorId (default='????')
```

Return the vendor ID for the device.

This is a four-digit hexadecimal number. For example, our Qualcomm 802.11n chips have vendor ID 168c.

```
read uevent()
```

Read the device uevent file and return the contents as a dictionary.

### class UCIBuilder

```
Bases: object
```

UCIBuilder helps aggregate UCI configuration sections for writing to files.

```
FILES = ['dhcp', 'network', 'firewall', 'wireless', 'qos']
add (file_, type_, options, name=None)
    Add a new configuration section.
getSections (file_)
    Get sections associated with a single file.
```

Returns: list of tuples, [(config, options)]

#### write()

Write all of the configuration sections to files.

## checkSystemDevices(update)

Check whether expected devices are present.

This may reboot the machine if devices are missing and the host config is set to do that.

## detectSystemDevices()

Detect devices on the system.

The result is three lists stored in a dictionary. The three lists are indexed by 'wan', 'wifi', and 'lan'. Other devices may be supported by adding additional lists.

Within each list, a device is represented by a dictionary. For all devices, the 'name' and 'mac' fields are defined. For WiFi devices, the 'phy' is defined in addition. Later, we may fill in more device information (e.g. what channels a WiFi card supports).

## flushWirelessInterfaces(phy)

Remove all virtual interfaces associated with a wireless device.

This should be used before giving a chute exclusive access to a device (e.g. monitor mode), so that it does not inherit unexpected interfaces.

## getMACAddress (ifname)

```
getPhyMACAddress(phy)
```

### getSystemDevices(update)

Detect devices on the system.

Store device information in cache key "networkDevices" as well as "networkDevicesByName".

## getWirelessPhyName (ifname)

## handleMissingWiFi(hostConfig)

Take appropriate action in response to missing WiFi devices.

Depending on the host configuration, we may either emit a warning or reboot the system.

## isVirtual(ifname)

Test if an interface is a virtual one.

FIXME: This just tests for the presence of certain strings in the interface name, so it is not very robust.

## isWAN (ifname)

Test if an interface is a WAN interface.

### isWireless(ifname)

Test if an interface is a wireless device.

### listSystemDevices()

Detect devices on the system.

The result is a single list of dictionaries, each containing information about a network device.

### listWiFiDevices()

```
readHostconfigVlan (vlanInterfaces, builder)
```

```
readHostconfigWifi (wifi, networkDevices, builder)
```

readHostconfigWifiInterfaces (wifiInterfaces, networkDevices, builder)

```
readSysFile (path)
```

#### resetWirelessDevice (phy, primary interface)

Reset a wireless device's interfaces to clean state.

This will rename, delete, or add an interface as necessary to make sure only the primary interface exists, e.g. "wlan0" for a wireless device, e.g. phy0.

#### resolveWirelessDevRef (name, networkDevices)

Resolve a WiFi device reference (wlan0, phy0, 00:11:22:33:44:55, etc.) to the name of the device section as used by pdconf (wifiXXXXXXXXXXX).

Unambiguous naming is preferred going forward (either wifiXX or the MAC address), but to maintain backward compatibility, we attempt to resolve either wlanX or phyX to the MAC address of the device that currently uses that name.

## select\_brlan\_address(hostConfig)

Select IP address and netmask to use for LAN bridge.

Behavior depends on the proto field, which can either be 'auto' or 'static'. When proto is set to 'auto', we check the WAN interface address and choose either 10.0.0.0 or 192.168.0.1 to avoid conflict. Otherwise, when proto is set to 'static', we use the specified address.

setConfig (chuteName, sections, filepath)

## setSystemDevices(update)

Initialize system configuration files.

This section should only be run for host configuration updates.

Creates basic sections that all chutes require such as the "wan" interface.

## paradrop.core.config.dhcp module

## getVirtDHCPSettings (update)

Looks at the runtime rules the developer defined to see if they want a dhcp server. If so it generates the data and stores it into the chute cache key:virtDHCPSettings.

revert\_dhcp\_settings(update)

#### setVirtDHCPSettings (update)

Takes a list of tuples (config, opts) and saves it to the dhcp config file.

## paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig module

**dockerconfig module:** This module contains all of the knowledge of how to take internal pdfcd representation of configurations of chutes and translate them into specifically what docker needs to function properly, whether that be in the form of dockerfiles or the HostConfig JSON object known at init time of the chute.

abortCreateVolumeDirs(update)

## createVolumeDirs(update)

Create directories required by the chute.

generateToken (bits=128)

### getVirtPreamble(update)

Prepare various settings for Docker containers.

## paradrop.core.config.firewall module

## findMatchingInterface (iface\_name, interfaces)

Search an interface list for one matching a given name.

iface\_name can contain shell-style wildcards (\* and ?).

## getDeveloperFirewallRules (update)

Generate other firewall rules requested by the developer such as redirects. The object returned is a list of tuples (config, options).

## getOSFirewallRules(update)

There is a set of default things that must exist just for the chute to function at all, generate those here.

Stored in key: osFirewallRules

### revert\_os\_firewall\_rules (update)

### setOSFirewallRules(update)

Takes a list of tuples (config, opts) and saves it to the firewall config file.

## paradrop.core.config.haproxy module

This module is responsible for configuration haproxy.

## generateConfigSections()

### reconfigureProxy (update)

Reconfigure haproxy with forwarding and redirect rules.

writeConfigFile(output)

## paradrop.core.config.hostconfig module

The host configuration controls system settings of the host OS.

This module operates as follows:

- 1. The first time, we try to detect all devices and auto-generate a reasonable configuration, which we store to a persistent file.
- 2. (TODO) We present the configuration to the owner sometime around provisioning or first chute creation and allow him to change settings.
- 3. (TODO) We have some kind of update operation that can manipulate settings.

## generateHostConfig(devices)

Scan for devices on the machine and generate a working configuration.

### getHostConfig(update)

Load host configuration.

Read device information from networkDevices. Store host configuration in hostConfig.

### load(path=None)

Load host configuration.

Tries to load host configuration from persistent file. If that does not work, it will try to automatically generate a working configuration.

Returns a host config object on success or None on failure.

## prepareHostConfig (devices=None, hostConfigPath=None, write=True)

Load an existing host configuration or generate one.

Tries to load host configuration from persistent file. If that does not work, it will try to automatically generate a working configuration.

write: if True and host config was automatically generated, then write the new host config to a file.

## revertHostConfig(update)

Restore host configuration from before update.

Uses oldHostConfig cache entry.

### save (config, path=None)

Save host configuration.

May raise exception if unable to write the configuration file.

## setAutoUpdate (enable)

### setHostConfig(update)

Write host configuration to persistent storage.

Read host configuration from hostConfig.

### paradrop.core.config.network module

## abortNetworkConfig(update)

Release resources claimed by chute network configuration.

```
chooseExternalIntf(update, iface)
```

chooseSubnet (update, cfg, iface)

## fulfillDeviceRequest (update, cfg, devices)

Find a physical device that matches the requested device type.

Raises an exception if one cannot be found.

## getExtraOptions(cfg)

Get dictionary of extra wifi-iface options that we are not interpreting but just passing on to pdconf.

# getInterfaceAddress (update, name, cfg, iface)

Dynamically select IP address for the chute interface.

This function will use a subnet from the chute subnet pool and assign IP addresses to the external (in host) and internal (in chute) interfaces.

The addresses are stored in the iface object.

## getL3BridgeConfig(update)

Creates configuration sections for layer 3 bridging.

# getNetworkConfig(update)

For the Chute provided, return the dict object of a 100% filled out configuration set of network configuration. This would include determining what the IP addresses, interfaces names, etc...

Store configuration in networkInterfaces cache entry.

```
getNetworkConfigLan (update, name, cfg, iface)
getNetworkConfigVlan (update, name, cfg, iface)
getNetworkConfigWifi (update, name, cfg, iface)
```

#### getOSNetworkConfig(update)

Takes the network interface obj created by NetworkManager.getNetworkConfiguration and returns a properly formatted object to be passed to the UCIConfig class. The object returned is a list of tuples (config, options).

## getWifiKeySettings (cfg, iface)

Read encryption settings from cfg and transfer them to iface.

### get\_current\_phy\_conf (update, device\_id)

Lookup current configuration for a network device.

This includes information such as the Wi-Fi channel.

Returns a dictionary, which may be empty if no configuration was found.

### reclaimNetworkResources (chute)

Reclaim network resources for a previously running chute.

This function only applies to the special case in which pd starts up and loads a list of chutes that were running. This function marks their IP addresses and interface names as taken so that new chutes will not use the same values.

## revert\_13\_bridge\_config(update)

revert\_os\_network\_config(update)

## satisfies\_requirements (obj, requirements)

Checks that an object satisfies given requirements.

Every key-value pair in the requirements object must be present in the target object for it to be considered satisfied.

Returns True/False.

# select\_chute\_subnet\_pool (host\_config)

Select IP subnet to use as pool for chutes.

Behavior depends on whether a static subnet is configured or auto configuration is requested. If the chuteSubnetPool option is set to 'auto', then we check the WAN interface address and choose either 10.128.0.0/9 or 192.168.128.0/17 to avoid conflict. Otherwise, we used the specified subnet.

## setL3BridgeConfig(update)

Apply configuration for layer 3 bridging.

## setOSNetworkConfig(update)

Takes a list of tuples (config, opts) and saves it to the network config file.

```
{\tt split\_interface\_type}\ (itype)
```

## paradrop.core.config.osconfig module

**osconfig module:** This module is in charge of changing configuration files for pdfcd on the host OS. This relates to things like network, dhcp, wifi, firewall changes. Pdfcd should be able to make simple abstracted calls into this module so that if we need to change what type of OS config we need to support only this module would change.

### applyWaitOnlineFix(update)

Configure systemd-networkd to wait for WAN interface only.

This fixes the long delay on system startup while it waits for all network interfaces to be connected.

# revertConfig(update, theType)

Tell the UCI module to revert changes to the old state of the chute.

## paradrop.core.config.power module

```
reboot (update)
```

Reboot the node.

### shutdown (update)

Power down the node.

# paradrop.core.config.reservations module

Module for checking resource reservations by chutes.

One idea motivating this design is to reduce the amount of state in memory for resource reservations. We have the chute list, which contains information about what devices the chute is using. If we also maintain a separate list of devices used by chutes, we need to keep them synchronized. This becomes messy when a chute fails to install or uninstall correctly. The getDeviceReservations function iterates over the chute list and returns an up-to-date view of device usage. This can be called as needed.

### class DeviceReservations

```
Bases: object
```

add (chute, dtype, mode=None)

### count (dtype=None, mode=None)

Return the number of reservations matching the given criteria.

None is used as a wildcard, so if no arguments are passed, the count returned is the total number of reservations.

#### class InterfaceReservationSet

```
Bases: object
```

add (interface)

## class SubnetReservationSet

```
Bases: object
add (subnet)
```

### getDeviceReservations (exclude=None)

Produce a dictionary mapping device names to DeviceReservations objects that describe the current usage of the device.

The returned type is a defaultdict, so there is no need to check if a key exists before accessing it.

exclude: name of chute whose device reservations should be excluded

## getInterfaceReservations(exclude=None)

Get current set of interface reservations.

Returns an instance of InterfaceReservationSet.

exclude: name of chute whose interfaces should be excluded

# ${\tt getReservations}\ (update)$

Get device and resource reservations claimed by other users.

### getSubnetReservations (exclude=None)

Get current set of subnet reservations.

Returns an instance of SubnetReservationSet.

exclude: name of chute whose reservations should be excluded

## paradrop.core.config.resource module

```
computeResourceAllocation (chutes)
```

## getResourceAllocation(update)

Allocate compute resources for chutes.

Sets cache variables "newResourceAllocation" and "oldResourceAllocation".

## paradrop.core.config.services module

Configure optional additional services such as telemetry.

```
configure_telemetry (update)
```

## paradrop.core.config.snap module

```
updateSnap (update)
```

## paradrop.core.config.state module

```
removeAllChutes (update)
```

revertChute (update)

### saveChute (update)

Save information about the chute to the filesystem.

## paradrop.core.config.uciutils module

## restoreConfigFile (chute, configname)

Restore a system config file from backup.

This can only be used during a chute update operation to revert changes that were made during that update operation.

configname: name of configuration file ("network", "wireless", etc.)

### setConfig (update, cacheKeys, filepath)

Helper function used to modify config file of each various setting in /etc/config/ Returns:

True: if it modified a file False: if it did NOT cause any modifications

Raises exception if an error occurs.

## paradrop.core.config.wifi module

## getOSWirelessConfig(update)

Read settings from networkInterfaces for wireless interfaces. Store wireless configuration settings in osWirelessConfig.

```
\verb"revert_os_wireless_config" (update)
```

## setOSWirelessConfig(update)

Write settings from osWirelessConfig out to UCI files.

## paradrop.core.config.zerotier module

```
configure (update)
getAddress()
    Return the zerotier address for this device or None if unavailable.
get_auth_token()
    Return the zerotier auth token for accessing its API.

get_networks()
    Get list of active ZeroTier networks.
manage_network (nwid, action='join')
    Join or leave a ZeroTier network.
    nwid: ZeroTier network ID, e.g. "e5cd7a9e1c8a5e83" action: either "join" or "leave"

Module contents
```

# paradrop.core.container package

## **Submodules**

## paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer module

Return the full container status from Docker.

```
class ChuteContainer (name, docker_url='unix://var/run/docker.sock')
     Bases: object
     Class for accessing information about a chute's container.
           Look up the container ID as used by Docker.
     getIP()
           Look up the IP address assigned to the container.
     getPID()
           Look up the PID of the container, if running.
     getPortConfiguration (port, protocol='tcp')
           Look up network port configuration. This tells us if a port in the host is bound to a port inside the container.
           Returns a list, typically with zero or one elements.
           Example:
               [{ "HostIp": "0.0.0.0", "HostPort": "32768"
               }]
     getStatus()
           Return the status of the container (running, exited, paused).
           Returns "missing" if the chute does not exist.
     inspect()
```

#### isRunning()

Check if container is running.

Returns True/False; returns False if the container does not exist.

# paradrop.core.container.dockerapi module

Functions associated with deploying and cleaning up docker containers.

```
build_host_config(update, service)
```

Build the host\_config dict for a docker container based on the passed in update.

**Parameters** chute (ob j) – The chute object containing information about the chute.

**Returns** (dict) The host\_config dict which docker needs in order to create the container.

```
call_in_netns (service, env, command, onerror='raise', pid=None)
```

Call command within a service's namespace.

command: should be a list of strings. onerror: should be "raise" or "ignore"

```
call_retry (cmd, env, delay=3, tries=3)
```

```
check_image (update, service)
```

Check if image exists.

#### cleanup\_net\_interfaces (update)

Cleanup special interfaces when bringing down a container.

This applies to monitor mode interfaces, which need to be renamed before they come back to the host network, e.g. "mon0" inside the container should be renamed to the appropriate "wlanX" before the container exits.

## create\_bridge (update)

Create a user-defined bridge network for the chute.

## getBridgeGateway()

Look up the gateway IP address for the docker bridge network.

This is the docker0 IP address; it is the IP address of the host from the chute's perspective.

### getPortList (chute)

Get a list of ports to expose in the format expected by create\_container.

Uses the port binding dictionary from the chute host\_config section. The keys are expected to be integers or strings in one of the following formats: "port" or "port/protocol".

```
Example: port_bindings = {
    "1111/udp": 1111, "2222": 2222
} getPortList returns [(1111, 'udp'), (2222, 'tcp')]
```

## prepare\_environment (update, service)

Prepare environment variables for a chute container.

### prepare\_image (update, service)

Prepare a Docker image for execution.

This is usually the longest operation during a chute installation, so instead of running this step in the update thread, we spin off a worker thread and return a Deferred. This will suspend processing of the current update until the worker thread finishes.

```
prepare_port_bindings (service)
```

#### removeAllContainers (update)

Remove all containers on the system. This should only be used as part of a factory reset mechanism.

Returns None

### remove bridge(update)

Remove the bridge network associated with the chute.

### remove\_container (update, service)

Remove a service's container.

## remove\_image (update, service)

Remove a Docker image.

### restartChute (update)

Start a docker container based on the passed in update.

**Parameters update** (ob j) – The update object containing information about the chute.

Returns None

#### revertResourceAllocation(update)

### setResourceAllocation (update)

Adjust compute resources assigned to chute containers.

## setup\_net\_interfaces (update)

Link interfaces in the host to the internal interfaces in the Docker container.

The commands are based on the pipework script (https://github.com/jpetazzo/pipework).

**Parameters** chute – The chute object containing information about the chute.

Returns None

## start\_container (update, service)

Start running a service in a new container.

# stopChute(update)

Stop a docker container based on the passed in update.

**Parameters update** (ob j) – The update object containing information about the chute.

Returns None

## writeDockerConfig()

Write options to Docker configuration.

Mainly, we want to tell Docker not to start containers automatically on system boot.

# paradrop.core.container.dockerfile module

This module generates a Dockerfile for use with light chutes.

# class Dockerfile(service)

Bases: object

#### getBytesIO()

Geterate a Dockerfile and return as a BytesIO object.

## getString()

Generate a Dockerfile as a multi-line string.

```
isValid()
    Check if configuration is valid.
    Returns a tuple (True/False, None or str).
requiredFields = ['image', 'command']
writeFile (path)
    Generate Dockerfile and write to a file.
```

## paradrop.core.container.downloader module

This module downloads a package from a given URL using one of potentially many different methods. We currently support the github web API and simple HTTP(S). The github method is more developed and returns meta data about the project (the commit hash and message), but support for other methods, e.g. download a tar file that was uploaded to a web server, are not precluded.

Private downloads are supported with the HTTP Authorization header. For github, we need to use the github API to request a token to access the owner's private repository. That part is not implemented here.

```
class Downloader (url, user=None, secret=None, repo_owner=None, repo_name=None)
     Bases: object
     download()
     extract()
     fetch()
          Download the project.
          Returns the full path to the temporary directory containing the project and a dictionary containing meta
          data.
     meta()
class GitSSHDownloader(url, checkout='master', **kwargs)
     Bases: paradrop.core.container.downloader.Downloader
     download()
     meta()
class GithubDownloader (url, checkout='master', **kwargs)
     Bases: paradrop.core.container.downloader.Downloader
     download()
     meta()
          Return repository meta data as a dictionary.
class WebDownloader (url, user=None, secret=None, repo_owner=None, repo_name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.core.container.downloader.Downloader
     download()
     meta()
          Return repository meta data as a dictionary.
downloader (url, user=None, secret=None, **kwargs)
     Return an appropriate Downloader for the given URL.
     This should be used in a "with ... as ..." statement to perform cleanup on all exit cases.
     Example: with downloader("https://github.com/...") as dl:
```

path, meta = dl.fetch() # do some work on the repo here

## paradrop.core.container.log\_provider module

Provides messages from container logs (STDOUT and STDERR).

monitor\_logs (service\_name, container\_name, queue, tail=200)

Iterate over log messages from a container and add them to the queue for consumption. This function will block and wait for new messages from the container. Use the queue to interface with async code.

tail: number of lines to retrieve from log history; the string "all" is also valid, but highly discouraged for performance reasons.

## **Module contents**

## paradrop.core.plan package

## **Submodules**

## paradrop.core.plan.executionplan module

This module contains the methods required to generate and act upon execution plans.

An execution plan is a set of operations that must be performed to update a Chute from some old state into the new state provided by the API server.

All plans that are generated are function pointers, as in no actual operations are performed during the generation process.

### abortPlans (update)

This function should be called if one of the Plan objects throws an Exception. It takes the PlanMap argument and calls the getNextAbort function just like executePlans does with todoPlans. This dynamically generates an abort plan list based on what plans were originally executed. Returns:

True in error : This is really bad False otherwise : we were able to restore system state back to before the executeplans function was called

## aggregatePlans (update)

Takes the PlanMap provided which can be a combination of changes for multiple different chutes and it puts things into a sane order and removes duplicates where possible.

This keeps things like reloading networking from happening twice if 2 chutes make changes.

**Returns:** A new PlanMap that should be executed

### executePlans(update)

Primary function that actually executes all the functions that were added to plans by all the exc modules. This function can heavily modify the OS/files/etc.. so the return value is very important. Returns:

True in error: abortPlans function should be called False otherwise: everything is OK

### generatePlans (update)

For an update object provided this function references the updateModuleList which lets all exc modules determine if they need to add functions to change the state of the system when new chutes are added to the OS.

Returns: True in error, as in we should stop with this update plan

## paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig module

This module generates update plans for a host configuration operation. It is separate from the modules that generate plans for chute operations because we only need to do a subset of the operations.

generatePlans (update)

## paradrop.core.plan.name module

## generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

## paradrop.core.plan.plangraph module

## class Plan (func, \*args)

Helper class to hold onto the actual plan data associated with each plan

### class PlanMap(name)

This class helps build a dependency graph required to determine what steps are required to update a Chute from a previous version of its configuration.

## addMap (other)

Takes another PlanMap object and appends whatever the plans are into this plans object.

## addPlans (priority, todoPlan, abortPlan=[])

Adds new Plan objects into the list of plans for this PlanMap.

**Arguments:** @priority: The priority number (1 is done first, 99 done last - see PRIORITYFLAGS section at top of this file) @todoPlan: A tuple of (function, (args)), this is the function that completes the actual task requested

the args can either be a single variable, a tuple of variables, or None.

**@abortPlan** [A tuple of (function, (args)) or a list of tuple or None.] This is what should be called if a plan somewhere in the chain fails and we need to undo the work we did here - this function is only called if a higher priority function fails (ie we were called, then something later on fails that would cause us to undo everything we did to setup/change the Chute).

### getNextAbort()

Like an iterator function, it returns each element in the list of abort plans in order.

**Returns:** (function, args): Each todo is returned just how the user first added it None: None is returned when there are no more todo's

## getNextTodo()

Like an iterator function, it returns each element in the list of plans in order.

**Returns:** (function, args): Each todo is returned just how the user first added it None: None is returned when there are no more todo's

## registerSkip(func)

Register this function as one to skip execution on, if provided it shouldn't return the (func, args) tuple as a result from the getNextTodo function.

#### sort()

Sorts the plans based on priority.

## paradrop.core.plan.resource module

### generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

## paradrop.core.plan.router module

This module generates update plans for router operations such as factory reset.

```
generatePlans (update)
```

## paradrop.core.plan.runtime module

#### generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

## paradrop.core.plan.snap module

This module generates update plans for a snap operation.

```
generatePlans (update)
```

## paradrop.core.plan.state module

### generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

Returns: True: abort the plan generation process

### generate service plans(update)

Generate plans that depend on the services configured for the chute.

This needs to happen after the chute configuration has been parsed.

## validate\_change (update)

Check if the update is a valid change.

## paradrop.core.plan.struct module

## generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

## paradrop.core.plan.traffic module

#### generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

## **Module contents**

## paradrop.core.system package

## **Submodules**

## paradrop.core.system.system\_info module

Get system information

#### getDMI()

Read hardware information from DMI.

This function attempts to read from known files in /sys/class/dmi/id/. If any are missing or an error occurs, those fields will be omitted from the result.

Returns: a dictionary with fields such as bios\_version and product\_serial.

### getOSVersion()

Return a string identifying the host OS.

```
getPackageVersion(name)
     Get a python package version.
     Returns: a string or None
paradrop.core.system.system_status module
Get system running status including CPU load, memory usage, network traffic.
class SystemStatus
     Bases: object
     INCLUDED_PARTITIONS = set(['/writable', '/'])
     classmethod getNetworkInfo()
     {\tt classmethod} {\tt getProcessInfo} (pid)
     getStatus (max\_age=0.8)
          Get current system status.
          max_age: maximum tolerable age of cached status information. Set to None to force a refresh regardless
          of cache age.
          Returns a dictionary with fields 'cpu_load', 'mem', 'disk', and 'network'.
     classmethod getSystemInfo()
     refreshCpuLoad()
     refreshDiskInfo()
     refreshMemoryInfo()
     refreshNetworkTraffic()
Module contents
paradrop.core.update package
Submodules
paradrop.core.update.update fetcher module
Fetch new updates from the pdserver and apply the updates
class UpdateFetcher (update_manager)
     Bases: object
     pull_update(**kwargs)
          Start updates by polling the server for the latest updates.
          This is the only method that needs to be called from outside. The rest are triggered asynchronously.
          Call chain: pull_update -> _updates_received -> _update_complete
          _auto: Set to True when called by the scheduled LoopingCall.
     start_long_poll(**kwargs)
```

12.1. Subpackages 167

start\_polling()

## paradrop.core.update.update\_manager module

## class UpdateManager(reactor)

This class is in charge of making the configuration changes required on the chutes. It utilizes the ChuteStorage class to hold onto the chute data.

**Use @updateChutes to make the configuration changes on the AP.** This function is thread-safe, this class will only call one update set at a time. All others are held in a queue until the last update is complete.

## add\_update(\*\*update)

MUTEX: updateLock Take the list of Chutes and push the list into a queue object, this object will then call the real update function in another thread so the function that called us is not blocked.

We take a callable responseFunction to call, when we are done with this update we should call it.

### assign\_change\_id()

Get a unique change ID for an update.

This should be used to set the change\_id field in an update object.

### clear\_update\_list()

MUTEX: updateLock Clears all updates from list (new array).

### find\_change (change\_id)

Search active and queued changes for the requested change.

Returns an Update object or None.

## paradrop.core.update.update object module

This holds onto the UpdateObject class. It allows us to easily abstract away different update types and provide a uniform way to interpret the results through a set of basic actionable functions.

## class UpdateChute (obj, reuse\_existing=False)

```
Bases: paradrop.core.update.update_object.UpdateObject
```

Updates specifically tailored to chute actions like create, delete, etc...

### has\_chute\_build()

Check whether this update involves building a chute.

updateModuleList = [<module 'paradrop.core.plan.name' from '/home/docs/checkouts/readt class UpdateObject (obj)

```
Bases: object
```

.....

The base UpdateObject class, covers a few basic methods but otherwise all the intelligence exists in the inherited classes.

All update information passed by the API server is contained as variables of this class such as update.updateType, update.updateClass, etc...

**By default, the following variables should be utilized:** responses: an array of messages any module can choose to append warnings or errors to

**failure** [the module that chose to fail this update can set a string message to return]: to the user in the failure variable. It should be very clear as to why the: failure occurred, but if the user wants more information they may find it: in the responses variable which may contain debug information, etc...

```
add_message_observer(observer)
```

### cache\_get (key, default=None)

Get a value from the cache or the default value if it does not exist.

## cache\_set (key, value)

Set a value in the cache.

## complete (\*\*kwargs)

Signal to the API server that any action we need to perform is complete and the API server can finish its connection with the client that initiated the API request.

### execute()

The function that actually walks through the main process required to create the chute. It follows the executeplan module through the paces of:

- 1. Generate the plans for each plan module
- 2. Prioritize the plans
- 3. Execute the plans

If at any point we fail then this function will directly take care of completing the update process with an error state and will close the API connection.

### has\_chute\_build()

Check whether this update involves building a chute.

```
progress (message)
```

```
remove_message_observer (observer)
```

#### started()

This function should be called when the updated object is dequeued and execution is about to begin.

Sends a notification to the pdserver if this is a tracked update.

```
updateModuleList = []
```

# class UpdateRouter (obj)

```
Bases: paradrop.core.update.update_object.UpdateObject
```

Updates specifically tailored to router configuration.

```
Bases: paradrop.core.update.update_object.UpdateObject
```

Updates specifically tailored to installing snaps.

```
updateModuleList = [<module 'paradrop.core.plan.snap' from '/home/docs/checkouts/readt' parse (obj)
```

Determines the update type and returns the proper class.

## **Module contents**

### **Module contents**

# 12.1.6 paradrop.lib package

## **Subpackages**

# paradrop.lib.misc package

### **Submodules**

## paradrop.lib.misc.pdinstall module

```
sendCommand (command, data)
```

Send a command to the pdinstall service.

Commands: install - Install snaps from a file path or http(s) URL.

Required data fields: sources - List with at least one snap file path or URL. The snaps

are installed in order until one succeeds or all fail.

Returns True/False for success. Currently, we cannot check whether the call succeeded, only whether it was delived. A return value of False means we could not deliver the command to pdinstall.

## paradrop.lib.misc.procmon module

The ProcessMonitor class ensures that a service is running and that its pid file is consistent.

This addresses an issue we have had with Docker on Ubuntu Snappy, where its pid file sometimes persists and prevents the service from starting.

```
class ProcessMonitor(service, cmdstring=None, pidfile=None, action='restart')
```

```
Bases: object
```

```
allowedActions = set(['reboot', 'restart'])
```

# ${\tt check}\,(\,)$

Check that the service is running and consistent with pid file(s).

Returns True or False.

```
ensureReady (delay=5, tries=3)
```

Look through checking and restarting the service until it is ready or the maximum number of tries has been reached.

delay: time delay (seconds) between retries. tries: maximum number of restart-wait-check cycles.

### restart()

Restart the service.

## paradrop.lib.misc.resopt module

Resource optimization functions.

```
allocate (reservations, total=1.0)
```

Allocate resources among slices with specified and unspecified reservations.

Returns a new list of values with the following properties: - Every value is >= the corresponding input value. - The result sums to *total*.

Examples: allocate([0.25, None, None]) -> [0.5, 0.25, 0.25] allocate([0.4, None, None]) -> [0.6, 0.2, 0.2] allocate([0.2, 0.2, 0.2]) -> [0.33, 0.33, 0.33] allocate([None, None, None]) -> [0.33, 0.33, 0.33] allocate([0.5, 0.5, 0.5]) -> ERROR

# paradrop.lib.misc.snapd module

```
class SnapdClient(logging=True, wait_async=False)
     Bases: object
     Client for interacting with the snapd API to manage installed snaps.
     connect (plug_snap=None, plug=None, slot_snap='core', slot=None)
          Connect an interface.
     get_change (change_id)
          Get the current status of a change.
     installSnap(snapName)
          Install a snap from the store.
     listSnaps()
          Get a list of installed snaps.
     updateSnap (snapName, data)
          Post an update to a snap.
          Valid actions are: install, refresh, remove, revert, enable, disable.
          Example: updateSnap("paradrop-daemon", {"action": "refresh"}
paradrop.lib.misc.ssh keys module
addAuthorizedKey (key, user='paradrop')
getAuthorizedKeys (user='paradrop')
writeAuthorizedKeys (keys, user='paradrop')
Module contents
paradrop.lib.utils package
Submodules
paradrop.lib.utils.addresses module
checkPhyExists(radioid)
     Check if this chute exists at all, a directory /sys/class/ieee80211/phyX must exist.
```

## getGatewayIntf(ch)

Looks at the key:networkInterfaces for the chute and determines what the gateway should be including the IP address and the internal interface name.

Returns: A tuple (gatewayIP, gatewayInterface) None if networkInterfaces doesn't exist or there is an error

### getInternalIntfList(ch)

Takes a chute object and uses the key:networkInterfaces to return a list of the internal network interfaces that will exist in the chute (e.g., eth0, eth1, ...)

Returns: A list of interface names None if networkInterfaces doesn't exist or there is an error

getSubnet (ipaddr, netmask)

### getWANIntf(ch)

Looks at the key:networkInterfaces for the chute and finds the WAN interface.

**Returns:** The dict from networkInterfaces None

## incIpaddr (ipaddr, inc=1)

Takes a quad dot format IP address string and adds the @inc value to it by converting it to a number.

**Returns:** Incremented quad dot IP string or None if error

# isIpAvailable (ipaddr, chuteStor, name)

Make sure this IP address is available.

Checks the IP addresses of all zones on all other chutes, makes sure subnets are not the same.

### isIpValid(ipaddr)

Return True if Valid, otherwise False.

## isStaticIpAvailable (ipaddr, chuteStor, name)

Make sure this static IP address is available.

Checks the IP addresses of all zones on all other chutes, makes sure not equal.

# isWifiSSIDAvailable (ssid, chuteStor, name)

Make sure this SSID is available.

## maxIpaddr (ipaddr, netmask)

Takes a quad dot format IP address string and makes it the largest valid value still in the same subnet.

**Returns:** Max quad dot IP string or None if error

## paradrop.lib.utils.datastruct module

Utilities for reading from data structures.

### **getValue** (*struct*, *path*, *default=None*)

Read a value from the data structure.

Arguments: struct can comprise one or more levels of dicts and lists. path should be a string using dots to separate levels. default will be returned if the path cannot be traced.

Example:  $getValue(\{ `a': [1, 2, 3] \}, ``a.1") \rightarrow 2 getValue(\{ `a': [1, 2, 3] \}, ``a.3") \rightarrow None$ 

# paradrop.lib.utils.pd\_storage module

## class PDStorage (filename, saveTimer)

Bases: object

ParaDropStorage class.

This class is designed to be implemented by other classes. Its purpose is to make whatever data is considered important persistant to disk.

The implementer can override functions in order to implement this class: getAttr(): Get the attr we need to save to disk setAttr(): Set the attr we got from disk importAttr(): Takes a payload and returns the properly formatted data exportAttr(): Takes the data and returns a payload attrSaveable(): Returns True if we should save this attr

```
attrSaveable()
```

THIS SHOULD BE OVERRIDEN BY THE IMPLEMENTER.

```
exportAttr (data)
```

By default do nothing, but expect that this function could be overwritten

### importAttr (pyld)

By default do nothing, but expect that this function could be overwritten

### loadFromDisk()

Attempts to load the data from disk. Returns True if success, False otherwise.

#### saveToDisk()

basename(x)

Saves the data to disk.

## paradrop.lib.utils.pdos module

```
copy(a, b)
copytree(a, b)
     shutil's copytree is dumb so use distutils.
exists(p)
fixpath(p)
     This function is required because if we need to pass a path to something like tarfile, we cannot overwrite the
     function to fix the path, so we need to expose it somehow.
getFileType(f)
getMountCmd()
isMount (mnt)
     This function checks if @mnt is actually mounted.
isdir(a)
isfile(a)
ismount(p)
listdir(p)
mkdir(p)
move(a, b)
open(p, mode)
oscall (cmd, get=False)
```

This function performs a OS subprocess call. All output is thrown away unless an error has occured or if @get is True Arguments:

@cmd: the string command to run [get]: True means return (stdout, stderr)

**Returns:** None if not @get and no error (stdout, retcode, stderr) if @get or yes error

```
readFile (filename, array=True, delimiter='\n')
```

Reads in a file, the contents is NOT expected to be binary. Arguments:

@filename: absolute path to file @array: optional: return as array if true, return as string if False @delimiter: optional: if returning as a string, this str specifies what to use to join the lines

**Returns:** A list of strings, separated by newlines None: if the file doesn't exist

```
remove (path, suppressNotFound=False)
```

```
symlink(a, b)
```

unlink(p)

```
write (filename, data, mode='w')
```

Writes out a config file to the specified location.

```
writeFile (filename, line, mode='a')
```

Adds the following cfg (either str or list(str)) to this Chute's current config file (just stored locally, not written to file.

### paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq module

Quiet pdos module. Implements utility OS operations without relying on the output module. Therefore, this module can be used by output without circular dependency.

## makedirs(p)

Recursive directory creation (like mkdir -p). Returns True if the path is successfully created, False if it existed already, and raises an OSError on other error conditions.

### $safe\_remove(path)$

Remove a file or silently pass if the file does not exist.

This function has the same effect as os.remove but suppresses the error if the file did not exist. Notably, it must not be used to remove directories.

Returns True if a file was removed or False if no file was removed.

## paradrop.lib.utils.uci module

```
class UCIConfig(filepath)
```

**Wrapper around the UCI configuration files.** These files are found under /etc/config/, and are used by Open-Wrt to keep track of configuration for modules typically found in /etc/init.d/

## The modules of interest and with current support are:

- · firewall
- · network
- wireless
- qos

• This class should work with any UCI module but ALL others are UNTESTED!

New configuration settings can be added to the UCI file via addConfig().

Each UCI config file is expected to contain the following syntax:

```
config keyA [valueA] option key1 value1 ... list key2 value1 list key2 value2 ... list key3 value1 list key3 value2
```

**Based on the UCI file above, the config syntax would look like the following:** config is a list of tuples, containing 2 dict objects in each tuple:

- tuple[0] describes the first line (config keyA [valueA]) {'type': keyA, 'name': valueA} The value parameter is optional and if missing, then the 'name' key is also missing (rather than set to None).
- tuple[1] describes the options associated with the settings (both 'option' and 'list' lines) { 'key1': 'value1', ...}

```
If a list is present, it looks like the following:
```

```
{ ..., 'key2': [value1, value2, ...], 'key3': [value1, value2, ...] }
```

```
So for the example above, the full config definition would look like: C = \{\text{'type'}: \text{'keyA'}, \text{'name'}: \text{'valueA'}\}\ O = \{\text{'key1'}: \text{'value1'}, \text{'key2'}: [\text{'value1'}, \text{'value2'}], \text{'key3'}: [\text{'value1'}, \text{'value2'}]\}\ config = [(C, O)]
```

# addConfig (config, options)

Adds the tuple to our config.

## addConfigs (configs)

Adds a list of tuples to our config

# backup(backupToken)

Puts a backup of this config to the location specified in @backupPath.

## delConfig (config, options)

Finds a match to the config input and removes it from the internal config data structure.

## delConfigs (configs)

Adds a list of tuples to our config

## existsConfig (config, options)

Tests if the (config, options) is in the current config file.

```
getChuteConfigs (internalid)
```

### getConfig(config)

Returns a list of call configs with the given title

# ${\tt getConfigIgnoreComments}\ (\mathit{config})$

Returns a list of call configs with the given title. Comments are ignored.

#### readConfig()

Reads in the config file.

### restore(backupToken, saveBackup=True)

Replaces real file (at /etc/config/) with backup copy from /tmp/-@backupToken location.

**Arguments:** backup Token: The backup token appended at the end of the backup path saveBackup: A flag to keep a backup copy or delete it (default is keep backup)

```
save (backupToken='paradrop', internalid=None)
           Saves out the file in the proper format.
           Arguments:
                [backupPath] [Save a backup copy of the UCI file to the path provided.] Should be a token name
                     like 'backup', it gets appended with a hyphen.
chuteConfigsMatch (chutePre, chutePost)
     Takes two lists of objects, and returns whether or not they are identical.
getLineParts(line)
     Split the UCI line into its whitespace-separated parts.
     Returns a list of strings, with apostrophes removed.
getSystemConfigDir()
getSystemPath (filename)
     Get the path to the system configuration file.
     This function also attempts to create the configuration directory if it does not exist.
     Typical filenames: network, wireless, qos, firewall, dhcp, etc.
isMatch(a, b)
isMatchIgnoreComments(a, b)
singleConfigMatches(a, b)
stringify (a)
     Recursively convert all primitives in a data structure to strings.
stringifyOptionValue(value)
     Convert option value from in-memory representation to a suitable string.
     In particular, boolean values are converted to '0' or '1'.
paradrop.lib.utils.uhttp module
class UHTTPConnection (path)
     Bases: httplib.HTTPConnection
     Subclass of Python library HTTPConnection that uses a unix-domain socket.
     Source: http://7bits.nl/blog/posts/http-on-unix-sockets-with-python
```

connect()

#### **Module contents**

#### **Module contents**

#### 12.2 Submodules

### 12.3 paradrop.main module

Core module. Contains the entry point into Paradrop and establishes all other modules. Does not implement any behavior itself.

```
class Nexus(update_fetcher)
    Bases: paradrop.base.nexus.NexusBase
    onStart(**kwargs)
    onStop()
main()
```

## 12.4 paradrop.plan\_demo module

This module is here purely to help with understanding the rather complex execution plan in Paradrop. Simply run it (python -m paradrop.plan\_demo), and it will walk through all of the functions that make up a chute creation operation.

#### loadPriorityMap()

Make a map of priority values back to their names for reference.

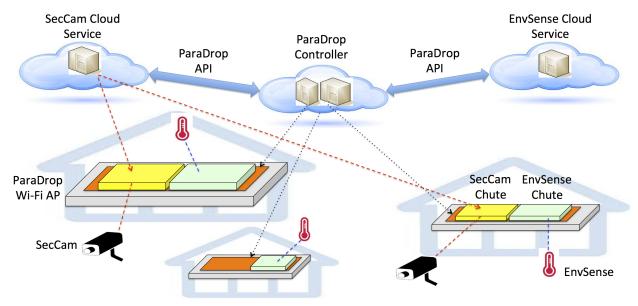
These are defined as constant integer values in paradrop.backend.exc.plangraph. For example, for priority 9 (STRUCT\_GET\_SYSTEM\_DEVICES), the dictionary produced by this function would contain the entry 9: "STRUCT GET SYSTEM DEVICES".

#### 12.5 Module contents

12.2. Submodules 177

## ParaDrop - Enabling Edge Computing at the Extreme Edge

ParaDrop is an open source edge computing platform developed by the WiNGS Lab at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. We built the ParaDrop platform with WiFi routers, so that we can "paradrop" services from the cloud to the extreme wireless edge - just one hop from user's mobile devices, data sources, and actuators of IoT applications. The name "ParaDrop" comes from the ability to "drop" supplies and resources ("services") into the network edge.



The above figure gives a high level overview of ParaDrop, including the ParaDrop platform and two example applications. With the ParaDrop API, third-party applications can deploy services into the network edge - the WiFi routers. More information about the design and evolution of ParaDrop can be found in the paper.



CLIADTED	1	1
CHAPTER	- 1	4

**Getting Started** 

Please visit the *Quick Start* page for a quick introduction about how to use ParaDrop.

# CHAPTER 15

## Where to go from here?

We have document about ParaDrop application development found under *Developing Applications*. If you are interested in working on the development of the ParaDrop platform (our github code) then check out: *How to Contribute*.

### /api

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/,59
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute),65
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/cache, 65
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/config,64
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks, 63
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network),
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/hostapd_status,
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/leases,
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/ssid,
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/stations,
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/stations/(mac),
GET /api/v1/config/hostconfig, 66
GET /api/v1/config/new-config, 66
GET /api/v1/config/pdconf, 67
GET /api/v1/config/pdid, 67
GET /api/v1/config/provision, 67
GET /api/v1/config/settings, 67
GET /api/v1/config/sshKeys/(user),68
GET /api/v1/info/environment, 68
GET /api/v1/info/features, 70
GET /api/v1/info/hardware, 69
GET /api/v1/info/software, 69
GET /api/v1/info/telemetry, 69
POST /api/v1/config/factoryReset, 65
POST /api/v1/config/provision, 67
POST /api/v1/config/sshKeys/(user), 68
PUT /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/config,64
PUT /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/ssid,
PUT /api/v1/config/hostconfig, 65
PUT /api/v1/config/pdconf, 67
```

186 HTTP Routing Table

## Python Module Index

paradrop, 177 paradrop, airshark, 107 paradrop, airshark, arishark, 105 paradrop, airshark, analyzer, 106 paradrop, airshark, analyzer, 106 paradrop, airshark, sanalyzer, 106 paradrop, airshark, sanalyzer, 106 paradrop, airshark, spectrum_reader, 106 paradrop, backend, 124 paradrop, backend, airshark_ms, 107 paradrop, backend, airshark_ms, 109 paradrop, backend, config_api, 116 paradrop, backend cons, 119 paradrop, backend, information_api, 120 paradrop, backend, information_api, 120 paradrop, backend, password_manager, 123 paradrop, backend, snapd_resource, 123 paradrop, base. exceptions, 125 paradrop, base. exceptions, 125 paradrop, base. exceptions, 125 paradrop, base. output, 127 paradrop, core. config. state, 158 paradrop, core. config. state, 159 paradrop, core. config. state, 159 paradrop, core. config. state, 158 paradrop, core. config. state, 159 paradrop, core. config. state, 158 paradrop, core. config. state, 158 paradrop, core. config. state, 159 paradrop, core. con	p	paradrop.core,170
paradrop.airshark.airshark, 105 paradrop.airshark.analyzer, 105 paradrop.airshark.scanner, 106 paradrop.airshark.scanner, 106 paradrop.backend, 124 paradrop.backend.airshark_api, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.config_api, 116 paradrop.backend.config_api, 116 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_manager, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.confd.command, 134 paradrop.confd.dient, 134 paradrop.confd.dient, 134 paradrop.confd.dient, 134 paradrop.confd.dimanager, 138 paradrop.confd.dimanager, 138 paradrop.confd.dwireless, 142  paradrop.confd.dwireless, 142  paradrop.confd.dwireless, 142  paradrop.cone.plan.executionplan, 163  paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	paradrop, 177	paradrop.core.agent, 147
paradrop.airshark.analyzer, 105 paradrop.airshark.scanner, 106 paradrop.airshark.spectrum_reader, 106 paradrop.backend, 124 paradrop.backend.airshark_api, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.chute_api, 109 paradrop.backend.consiig_api, 116 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.password_manager, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 126 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.confd.dhep, 135 paradrop.confd.didep, 135 paradrop.confd.didep, 135 paradrop.confd.didep, 135 paradrop.confd.dimanager, 138 paradrop.confd.dimanager, 138 paradrop.confd.diwireless, 142 paradrop.confd.diwireless, 142 paradrop.confd.diwireless, 142 paradrop.cone.plan.163 paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	paradrop.airshark, 107	
paradrop.airshark.analyzer, 105 paradrop.airshark.scanner, 106 paradrop.airshark.scanner, 106 paradrop.backend, 124 paradrop.backend.dairshark_api, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.contig_api, 116 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.ofid.dient, 134 paradrop.confid.docmand, 134 paradrop.confid.manager, 138 paradrop.confid.qos, 141 paradrop.confid.qos, 141 paradrop.confid.qos, 141 paradrop.confid.qos, 141 paradrop.confid.qos, 141 paradrop.confid.qos, 141 paradrop.confid.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan. 163  paradrop.core.contig. 147 paradrop.core.chute.chute, 147 paradrop.core.config, 159 paradrop.core.config.service, 151 paradrop.core.config.devices, 152 paradrop.ore.config.devices, 152 paradrop.ore.config.devices, 152 paradrop.ore.config.devices		paradrop.core.agent.reporting, 146
paradrop.airshark.spectrum_reader, 106 paradrop.backend, 124 paradrop.backend.airshark_api, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.chute_api, 109 paradrop.backend.config_api, 116 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.nexus, 126 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.dicp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.metwork, 140 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163		paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session,147
paradrop.backend, 124 paradrop.backend.airshark_api, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.conting_api, 109 paradrop.backend.config_api, 116 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.dicient, 134 paradrop.confd.dicient, 134 paradrop.confd.dinetwork, 140 paradrop.confd.divireless, 142  paradrop.core.confid.aient, 138 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.confid.auth.escutionplan, 163  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163	paradrop.airshark.scanner, 106	
paradrop.backend.airshark_api, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.chute_api, 109 paradrop.backend.config_api, 116 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.diaep, 135 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dimen, 135 paradrop.confd.dimen, 135 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.mainager, 138 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163  paradrop.core.plan, 163  paradrop.core.plan, 163	paradrop.airshark.spectrum_reader, 106	
paradrop.backend.airshark_api, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.auth, 108 paradrop.backend.config_api, 116 paradrop.backend.config_api, 116 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dinet, 135 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163	paradrop.backend, 124	paradrop.core.chute.chute_storage, 149
paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.airshark_ws, 107 paradrop.backend.auth, 108 paradrop.backend.chute_api, 109 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.nexus, 126 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.dicent, 134 paradrop.confd.dicent, 134 paradrop.confd.dicent, 134 paradrop.confd.dimanager, 138 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.donfig.airshark, 150 paradrop.core.config.airshark, 150 paradrop.core.config.devices, 151 paradrop.core.config.devices, 151 paradrop.core.config.devices, 151 paradrop.core.config.dokerconfig, 153 paradrop.core.config.firewall, 154 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.core.config.dokerconfig, 153 paradrop.core.config.firewall, 154 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.core.config.devices, 151 paradrop.core.config.dokerconfig, 153 paradrop.core.config.fiparadrop.core.config.haproxy, 154 paradrop.core.config.haproxy, 154 paradrop.core.config.socore.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.socore.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.sevuces, 158 paradrop.core.conf	paradrop.backend.airshark_api, 107	
paradrop.backend.auth, 108 paradrop.backend.chute_api, 109 paradrop.backend.config_api, 116 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.http_server, 119 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.nexus, 126 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.dient, 134 paradrop.confd.diment, 134 paradrop.confd.dimanager, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.divireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163		
paradrop.backend.contig_api, 116 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.base.dend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exus, 126 paradrop.base.exus, 126 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.dient, 134 paradrop.confd.dient, 134 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.marager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.divireless, 142 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.gonfig.gonfigservice, 151 paradrop.core.config.devices, 151 paradrop.core.config.devices, 151 paradrop.core.config.devices, 151 paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig, 153 paradrop.core.config.firewall, 154 paradrop.core.config.firewall, 154 paradrop.core.config.firewall, 154 paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.power, 157 paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.sate, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.usiutils, 158 paradrop.core.config.siate, 158 paradrop.core.config.siate, 158 paradrop.core.config.siate, 158 paradrop.core.config.siate, 159 paradrop.core.config.core.confi		paradrop.core.config.airshark,150
paradrop.backend.config_api, 116 paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.http_server, 119 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.password_manager, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.confd.dlient, 134 paradrop.confd.ddop, 135 paradrop.confd.ddop, 135 paradrop.confd.ddop, 135 paradrop.confd.ddop, 135 paradrop.confd.dmannager, 138 paradrop.confd.dmannager, 138 paradrop.confd.dnetwork, 140 paradrop.confd.dwireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163 paradrop.core.dmig.devices, 151 paradrop.core.config.ddockerconfig, 153 paradrop.core.config.dhcp, 153 paradrop.core.config.dhcp, 153 paradrop.core.config.haproxy, 154 paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.soconfig, 156 paradrop.core.config.soconfig, 156 paradrop.core.config.soconfig, 156 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 159 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.se		paradrop.core.config.configservice, 151
paradrop.backend.cors, 119 paradrop.backend.http_server, 119 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.dlient, 134 paradrop.confd.ddhcp, 135 paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig, 153 paradrop.core.config.firewall, 154 paradrop.core.config.shaproxy, 154 paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.power, 157 paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.snap, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.uciutils, 158 paradrop.core.config.uciutils, 158 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.command, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.mananager, 138 paradrop.confd.manin, 138 paradrop.confd.metwork, 140 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig, 153 paradrop.core.config.shaproxy, 154 paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.servore.config.power, 157 paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 159 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 159 paradrop.core.config.services, 159 paradrop.core.config.services, 159 paradrop.core.config.services, 1	paradrop.backend.config_api, 116	paradrop.core.config.devices, 151
paradrop.backend.http_server, 119 paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.sasword_manager, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.nexus, 126 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dmain, 138 paradrop.confd.dmain, 138 paradrop.confd.dnetwork, 140 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.fonfig.dockerconfig, 153 paradrop.core.config.firewall, 154 paradrop.core.config.hostconfig, 154 paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.power, 157 paradrop.core.config.resoruce, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.servi	paradrop.backend.cors, 119	paradrop.core.config.dhcp, 153
paradrop.backend.information_api, 120 paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.password_manager, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd, 144 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.dos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.core.config.firewall, 154 paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.oconfig.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.oconfig.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.oconfig.oconfig.paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.ser		paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig, 153
paradrop.backend.log_sockjs, 122 paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.password_manager, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base, 132 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.confd.dase, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.dos, 141 paradrop.confd.dos, 141 paradrop.confd.dwireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163  paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163		
paradrop.backend.password_api, 123 paradrop.backend.password_manager, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base, 132 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.dhep, 135 paradrop.confd.dhep, 135 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.dys, 141 paradrop.confd.dwireless, 142  paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.cone.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.osconfig, 156 paradrop.core.config.power, 157 paradrop.core.config.power, 157 paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.snap, 158 paradrop.core.config.snap, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.wifi, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.vervices, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.snap, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core		paradrop.core.config.haproxy, 154
paradrop.backend.password_manager, 123 paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base, 132 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.nexus, 126 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhop, 135 paradrop.confd.dhop, 135 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.dnop, 141 paradrop.confd.dnop, 141 paradrop.confd.dnop, 141 paradrop.confd.dwireless, 142  paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.config.network, 155 paradrop.core.config.power, 157 paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.wifi, 158 paradrop.core.config.verartions, 157 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.verartions, 157 paradrop.core.config.services, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 para		
paradrop.backend.snapd_resource, 123 paradrop.backend.status_sockjs, 124 paradrop.base, 132 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd, 144 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dmanager, 138 paradrop.confd.dnanager, 138 paradrop.confd.dos, 141 paradrop.confd.divireless, 142 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.confd.dnanager, 136 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.confd.dnanager, 136 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	_=	
paradrop.base, 132 paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd, 144 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163		
paradrop.base.cxbr, 124 paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.exceptions, 126 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.config.resource, 158 paradrop.core.config.srap, 158 paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.uciutils, 158 paradrop.core.config.wifi, 158 paradrop.core.config.zerotier, 159 paradrop.core.container, 163 paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer, 159 paradrop.core.container.dockerapi, 160 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.config.geropic variation of the paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.config.geropic variation of the paradrop.core.container.log_provider, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	paradrop.backend.status_sockjs,124	
paradrop.base.exceptions, 125 paradrop.base.nexus, 126 paradrop.base.nexus, 126 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd, 144 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.command, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163	paradrop.base, 132	
paradrop.base.nexus, 126 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd, 144 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.command, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	paradrop.base.cxbr, 124	
paradrop.base.output, 127 paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd, 144 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.config.state, 158 paradrop.core.config.uciutils, 158 paradrop.core.config.wifi, 158 paradrop.core.config.zerotier, 159 paradrop.core.container, 163 paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer, 159 paradrop.core.container.dockerapi, 160 paradrop.core.confd.mainer.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.confainer.downloader, 162 paradrop.core.confainer.log_provider, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	paradrop.base.exceptions, 125	
paradrop.base.pdutils, 130 paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd, 144 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163  paradrop.core.plan, 163	paradrop.base.nexus, 126	
paradrop.base.settings, 131 paradrop.confd, 144 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 163  paradrop.core.plan, 163	paradrop.base.output, 127	
paradrop.confd, 144 paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.config.zerotier, 159 paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer, 159 paradrop.core.container.dockerapi, 160 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.container.downloader, 162 paradrop.core.container.log_provider, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 166	paradrop.base.pdutils, 130	
paradrop.confd.base, 132 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.command, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.container.dockerapi, 160 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.container.downloader, 162 paradrop.core.container.log_provider, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 166	paradrop.base.settings, 131	
paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.client, 134 paradrop.confd.command, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.container.dockerapi, 160 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.container.downloader, 162 paradrop.core.container.log_provider, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 166	paradrop.confd, 144	
paradrop.confd.command, 134 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  159 paradrop.core.container.dockerapi, 160 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.container.downloader, 162 paradrop.core.container.log_provider, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 166	paradrop.confd.base, 132	
paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135 paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.container.dockerapi, 160 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.container.dockerapi, 160 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 162 paradrop.core.container.log_provider, 163	paradrop.confd.client, 134	
paradrop.confd.firewall, 136 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 161 paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 162 paradrop.core.container.log_provider, 163	paradrop.confd.command, 134	
paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.main, 138 paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.core.container.log_provider, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan, 166	paradrop.confd.dhcp, 135	
paradrop.confd.manager, 138 paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  paradrop.core.container.log_provider, 163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	paradrop.confd.firewall, 136	
paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142  163 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	paradrop.confd.main, 138	
paradrop.confd.network, 140 paradrop.confd.qos, 141 paradrop.core.plan, 166 paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	paradrop.confd.manager, 138	
paradrop.confd.wireless, 142 paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 163	paradrop.confd.network, 140	100
paradrop.comra.wrrcrcoo, 112	paradrop.confd.qos,141	
paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig, 164	paradrop.confd.wireless, 142	
		paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig, 164

```
paradrop.core.plan.name, 164
paradrop.core.plan.plangraph, 164
paradrop.core.plan.resource, 165
paradrop.core.plan.router, 165
paradrop.core.plan.runtime, 165
paradrop.core.plan.snap, 165
paradrop.core.plan.state, 166
paradrop.core.plan.struct, 166
paradrop.core.plan.traffic, 166
paradrop.core.system, 167
paradrop.core.system.system_info, 166
paradrop.core.system.system_status, 167
paradrop.core.update, 170
paradrop.core.update.update_fetcher, 167
paradrop.core.update.update_manager, 168
paradrop.core.update.update_object, 168
paradrop.lib, 177
paradrop.lib.misc, 171
paradrop.lib.misc.pdinstall, 170
paradrop.lib.misc.procmon, 170
paradrop.lib.misc.resopt, 170
paradrop.lib.misc.snapd, 171
paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys, 171
paradrop.lib.utils, 177
paradrop.lib.utils.addresses, 171
paradrop.lib.utils.datastruct, 172
paradrop.lib.utils.pd_storage, 172
paradrop.lib.utils.pdos, 173
paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq, 174
paradrop.lib.utils.uci, 174
paradrop.lib.utils.uhttp, 176
paradrop.main, 177
paradrop.plan_demo, 177
```

188 Python Module Index

Symbols	pdtools-chute-enable-web-service command line op-
-claim <claim></claim>	tion, 72
pdtools-cloud-create-node command line option, 74	pdtools-node-open-chute-shell command line op-
pdtools-routers-create command line option, 100	tion, 94
-force	-t, -target <target></target>
pdtools-chute-add-wifi-ap command line option, 71	pdtools-node command line option, 87
-interval <interval></interval>	-u, -user <user></user>
pdtools-store-watch-update-messages command line option, 102	pdtools-node-import-ssh-key command line option, 91
-legacy	pdtools-node-list-ssh-keys command line option, 93
pdtools-chute-initialize command line option, 73	-v, -version <version></version>
orphaned, –not-orphaned	pdtools-store-install-chute command line option,
pdtools-cloud-create-node command line option, 74	101
pdtools-routers-create command line option, 100	-w, -wamp <wamp></wamp>
-password <password></password>	pdtools-node-provision command line option, 95
pdtools-chute-add-wifi-ap command line option, 71	Δ
-public, -not-public	A
pdtools-store-register command line option, 102	abortCreateVolumeDirs() (in module
-server <server></server>	paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig), 153
pdtools-device-provision command line option, 84	abortNetworkConfig() (in module
-user <user></user>	paradrop.core.config.network), 155
pdtools-device-sshkeys command line option, 85	abortPlans() (in module
-wamp <wamp></wamp>	paradrop.core.plan.executionplan), 163
pdtools-device-provision command line option, 84	add() (DeviceReservations method), 157
-c, -controller <controller></controller>	add() (InterfaceReservationSet method), 157
pdtools-node-provision command line option, 95	add() (SubnetReservationSet method), 157
-d, –directory <directory></directory>	add() (UCIBuilder method), 151
pdtools-node-install-chute command line option, 92	add_analyzer_observer() (AirsharkManager method), 105
pdtools-node-update-chute command line option, 98	add_message_observer() (UpdateObject method), 168
-f, -format <format></format>	add_observer() (AirsharkInterfaceManager method), 150
pdtools-chute-export-configuration command line	add_service() (Chute method), 148
option, 72	add_spectrum_observer() (AirsharkManager method),
pdtools-node-export-configuration command line	105
option, 90	add_update() (UpdateManager method), 168
pdtools-node-generate-configuration command line	add_user() (PasswordManager method), 123
option, 91	addAuthorizedKey() (in module
-n, –name <name></name>	paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys), 171
pdtools-cloud-claim-node command line option, 74	addConfig() (UCIConfig method), 175
-s, –service <service></service>	addConfigs() (UCIConfig method), 175
	addMap() (PlanMap method), 164

addPlans() (PlanMap method), 164	attach() (LogProvider method), 163
ADDRESS	attrSaveable() (ChuteStorage method), 149
pdtools-device command line option, 77	attrSaveable() (PDStorage method), 173
addToBridge() (ConfigInterface method), 140	AttrWrapper (class in paradrop.base.nexus), 126
aggregatePlans() (in module	auth_cloud() (AuthApi method), 108
paradrop.core.plan.executionplan), 163	AuthApi (class in paradrop.backend.auth), 108
airshark_analyzer() (HttpServer method), 119	AuthenticationError, 125
airshark_spectrum() (HttpServer method), 119	D
AirsharkAnalyzerFactory (class in	В
paradrop.backend.airshark_ws), 107	backup() (UCIConfig method), 175
AirsharkAnalyzerProtocol (class in	BaseClientFactory (class in paradrop.base.cxbr), 124
paradrop.backend.airshark_ws), 107	basename() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173
AirsharkApi (class in paradrop.backend.airshark_api),	BaseOutput (class in paradrop.base.output), 127
107	BaseSession (class in paradrop.base.cxbr), 124
AirsharkInterfaceManager (class in	BaseSessionFactory (class in paradrop.base.cxbr), 125
paradrop.core.config.airshark), 150	blacklist (TwistedOutput attribute), 130
AirsharkManager (class in paradrop.airshark.airshark), 105	build() (paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject class method), 132
AirsharkSpectrumFactory (class in	build_host_config() (in module
paradrop.backend.airshark_ws), 107	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160
AirsharkSpectrumProtocol (class in	buildProtocol() (AirsharkAnalyzerFactory method), 107
paradrop.backend.airshark_ws), 108	buildProtocol() (AirsharkSpectrumFactory method), 107
allocate() (in module paradrop.lib.misc.resopt), 170	buildProtocol() (LogSockJSFactory method), 122
allowedActions (ProcessMonitor attribute), 170	buildProtocol() (StatusSockJSFactory method), 124
AnalyzerProcessProtocol (class in	
paradrop.airshark.analyzer), 105	C
annotate_routes() (in module	cache_get() (UpdateObject method), 168
paradrop.backend.http_server), 120	cache_set() (UpdateObject method), 169
ANY_PROTO (ConfigRedirect attribute), 137	call() (BaseSession method), 124
api_airshark() (HttpServer method), 119	call_in_netns() (in module
api_audio() (HttpServer method), 119	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160
api_auth() (HttpServer method), 119	call_retry() (in module
api_changes() (HttpServer method), 119	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160
api_chute() (HttpServer method), 119	change() (PasswordApi method), 123
api_configuration() (HttpServer method), 119	CHANGE ID
api_information() (HttpServer method), 119	pdtools-device-watch command line option, 86
api_network() (HttpServer method), 119	pdtools-node-watch-change-logs command line op-
api_password() (HttpServer method), 119	tion, 99
app (HttpServer attribute), 119	change_password() (PasswordManager method), 123
append() (CommandList method), 135	change_stream() (HttpServer method), 119
apply() (ConfigClassify method), 141	changingSet() (ConfigManager method), 138
apply() (ConfigDefaults method), 136	CHANNEL_VOLUME
apply() (ConfigDnsmasq method), 135	pdtools-device-audio-sink-volume command line
apply() (ConfigForwarding method), 137	option, 78
apply() (ConfigInterface method), 140, 141	pdtools-device-audio-source-volume command line
apply() (ConfigObject method), 132	option, 79
apply() (ConfigRedirect method), 137	check() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 130
apply() (ConfigRule method), 137	check() (ProcessMonitor method), 170
apply() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 142	check_auth() (in module paradrop.backend.auth), 108
apply() (ConfigWifiIface method), 142	
amply() (Config7one method) 120	check_image() (in module
apply() (ConfigZone method), 138	check_image() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160
applyWaitOnlineFix() (in module	
	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	chuteList (ChuteStorage attribute), 149
paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 171	ChuteNotFound, 125
checkSystemDevices() (in module	ChuteNotRunning, 125
paradrop.core.config.devices), 152	ChuteStorage (class in
childDataReceived() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method),	paradrop.core.chute.chute_storage), 149
105	cleanup_net_interfaces() (in module
chooseExternalIntf() (in module	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160
paradrop.core.config.network), 155	clear() (PasswordApi method), 123
chooseSubnet() (in module	clear_update_list() (UpdateManager method), 168
paradrop.core.config.network), 155	clearChuteStorage() (ChuteStorage method), 149
CHUTE	CLIENT
pdtools-device-chute command line option, 79	pdtools-node-describe-chute-network-client com-
pdtools-node-describe-chute command line option,	mand line option, 89 pdtools-node-remove-chute-network-client com-
pdtools-node-describe-chute-cache command line	pdtools-node-remove-chute-network-client com- mand line option, 96
option, 88	clientConnectionFailed() (BaseClientFactory method),
pdtools-node-describe-chute-configuration com-	124
mand line option, 88	clientConnectionLost() (BaseClientFactory method), 124
pdtools-node-describe-chute-network-client com-	cmd_chanscan() (Scanner method), 106
mand line option, 89	cmd_disable() (Scanner method), 106
pdtools-node-edit-chute-configuration command	cmd_set_samplecount() (Scanner method), 106
line option, 90	cmd_set_short_repeat() (Scanner method), 106
pdtools-node-edit-chute-variables command line op-	code_pattern (CurlRequestDriver attribute), 144
tion, 90	Command (class in paradrop.confd.command), 134
pdtools-node-list-chute-network-clients command	CommandList (class in paradrop.confd.command), 135
line option, 92	commands() (CommandList method), 135
pdtools-node-list-chute-networks command line op-	complete() (UpdateObject method), 169
tion, 93	compute_hfsc_params() (in module paradrop.confd.qos),
pdtools-node-open-chute-shell command line op-	142
tion, 94	computeResourceAllocation() (in module
pdtools-node-remove-chute command line option,	paradrop.core.config.resource), 158
95	ConfGenerator (class in paradrop.confd.wireless), 142
pdtools-node-remove-chute-network-client com-	config_cors() (in module paradrop.backend.cors), 119
mand line option, 96	ConfigApi (class in paradrop.backend.config_api), 116
pdtools-node-restart-chute command line option, 96	ConfigClass (class in paradrop.confd.qos), 141
pdtools-node-start-chute command line option, 98	ConfigClassgroup (class in paradrop.confd.qos), 141
pdtools-node-stop-chute command line option, 98	ConfigClassify (class in paradrop.confd.qos), 141
pdtools-node-watch-chute-logs command line option, 99	ConfigDefaults (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 136 ConfigDhcp (class in paradrop.confd.dhcp), 135
pdtools-store-install-chute command line option,	ConfigDnsmasq (class in paradrop.confd.dhcp), 135
101	ConfigDomain (class in paradrop.confd.dhcp), 136
Chute (class in paradrop.core.chute.chute), 147	ConfigForwarding (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 137
chute_access_allowed() (in module	ConfigInterface (class in paradrop.confd.network), 140
paradrop.backend.chute_api), 116	ConfigInterface (class in paradrop.confd.qos), 141
chute_logs() (HttpServer method), 119	ConfigManager (class in paradrop.confd.manager), 138
ChuteApi (class in paradrop.backend.chute_api), 109	ConfigObject (class in paradrop.confd.base), 132
ChuteCacheEncoder (class in	ConfigOption (class in paradrop.confd.base), 134
paradrop.backend.chute_api), 115	ConfigRedirect (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 137
<pre>chuteConfigsMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci),</pre>	ConfigRule (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 137
176	configure() (in module paradrop.core.config.airshark),
ChuteContainer (class in	150
paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer),	configure() (in module paradrop.core.config.zerotier),
159	159
ChuteEncoder (class in paradrop.backend.chute_api), 115	

configure_telemetry() (in module	DEV_PLUS_VID (ConfigInterface attribute), 140	
paradrop.core.config.services), 158	dev_to_phy() (Scanner method), 106	
ConfigWifiDevice (class in paradrop.confd.wireless), 142	DeviceNotFoundException, 125	
ConfigWifiIface (class in paradrop.confd.wireless), 142	DeviceReservations (class in	
ConfigZone (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 138	paradrop.core.config.reservations), 157	
connect() (NexusBase method), 126	dict2obj (class in paradrop.base.pdutils), 130	
connect() (SnapdClient method), 171	do_snapd_request() (SnapdResource method), 123	
connect() (UHTTPConnection method), 176	Dockerfile (class in paradrop.core.container.dockerfile),	
connectionLost() (JSONReceiver method), 145	161	
connectionLost() (LogSockJSProtocol method), 122	download() (Downloader method), 162	
connectionLost() (StatusSockJSProtocol method), 124	download() (GithubDownloader method), 162	
connectionMade() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method),		
•	download() (GitSSHDownloader method), 162	
106	download() (WebDownloader method), 162	
connectionMade() (LogSockJSProtocol method), 122	Downloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader),	
connectionMade() (StatusSockJSProtocol method), 124	162	
convertUnicode() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 130	downloader() (in module	
copy() (ConfigObject method), 132	paradrop.core.container.downloader), 162	
copy() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173	dump() (ConfigObject method), 132	
copytree() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173	Е	
count() (DeviceReservations method), 157	E	
create_bridge() (in module	EMAIL	
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160	pdtools-device-snapd-createuser command line op-	
create_chute() (ChuteApi method), 109	tion, 85	
create_specification() (Chute method), 148	pdtools-node-create-user command line option, 87	
createDefaultInfo() (in module paradrop.base.nexus), 126	endLogging() (Output method), 128	
createVolumeDirs() (in module	ensureReady() (ProcessMonitor method), 170	
paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig), 153	ERR (Level attribute), 127	
curl (CurlRequestDriver attribute), 144	ErrorCommand (class in paradrop.confd.command), 135	
CurlRequestDriver (class in paradrop.core.agent.http),	ESSID	
144	pdtools-chute-add-wifi-ap command line option, 72	
	ExceptionOutput (class in paradrop.base.output), 127	
D	execute() (Command method), 134	
dataReceived() (JSONReceiver method), 145		
dataReceived() (StatusSockJSProtocol method), 124	execute() (ConfigManager method), 139	
debugfs_dir (Scanner attribute), 106	execute() (ErrorCommand method), 135	
decode() (SpectrumReader static method), 106	execute() (FunctionCommand method), 135	
	execute() (KillCommand method), 135	
default (ConfigOption attribute), 134	execute() (UpdateObject method), 169	
default() (ChuteCacheEncoder method), 115	executePlans() (in module	
default() (ChuteEncoder method), 115	paradrop.core.plan.executionplan), 164	
default() (UpdateEncoder method), 116	exists() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173	
DEFAULT_PASSWORD (PasswordManager attribute),	existsConfig() (UCIConfig method), 175	
123	explode() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 130	
DEFAULT_USER_NAME (PasswordManager attribute),	exportAttr() (PDStorage method), 173	
123	extract() (Downloader method), 162	
delConfig() (UCIConfig method), 175	extract_tarred_chute() (in module	
delConfigs() (UCIConfig method), 175	paradrop.backend.chute_api), 116	
delete_chute() (ChuteApi method), 109		
delete_station() (ChuteApi method), 109	F	
deleteChute() (ChuteStorage method), 149	factory_reset() (ConfigApi method), 116	
detach() (LogProvider method), 163	FATAL (Level attribute), 127	
detectPrimaryInterface() (ConfigWifiDevice method),	feedSpectrumData() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method),	
142	106	
detectSystemDevices() (in module	fetch() (Downloader method), 162	
paradrop.core.config.devices), 152		
1 1 0	FILES (UCIBuilder attribute), 151	

find_change() (UpdateManager method), 168 findByType() (ConfigObject method), 132	get_allowed_bearer() (in module paradrop.backend.auth), 108
findConfigFiles() (in module paradrop.confd.manager),	get_auth_token() (in module
140	paradrop.core.config.zerotier), 159
findMatchingConfig() (ConfigManager method), 139	get_change() (SnapdClient method), 171
findMatchingInterface() (in module	get_chute() (ChuteApi method), 109
paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154	get_chute() (chute/tpf method), 109 get_chute() (paradrop.core.chute.chute_storage.ChuteStorage
fixpath() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173	class method), 149
flush() (OutputRedirect method), 129	get_chute_cache() (ChuteApi method), 109
flush() (SpectrumReader method), 106	get_chute_config() (ChuteApi method), 109
flushWirelessInterfaces() (in module	get_chutes() (ChuteApi method), 110
paradrop.core.config.devices), 152	get_cipher_list() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless),
formatOutput() (BaseOutput method), 127	144
freqlist (Scanner attribute), 106	get_class_id() (ConfigClassgroup method), 141
fulfillDeviceRequest() (in module	get_current_phy_conf() (in module
paradrop.core.config.network), 155	paradrop.core.config.network), 156
FunctionCommand (class in paradrop.confd.command),	get_debugfs_dir() (Scanner method), 106
135	get_default_service() (Chute method), 148
^	get_environment() (Chute method), 148
G	get_environment() (InformationApi method), 120
generate() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 143	get_features() (InformationApi method), 121
generate() (WpaSupplicantConfGenerator method), 144	get_hostapd_status() (ChuteApi method), 110
generate_service_plans() (in module	get_hostconfig() (ConfigApi method), 116
paradrop.core.plan.state), 166	get_iptables() (ConfigDefaults method), 136
generateConfigSections() (in module	get_iptables() (ConfigRule method), 137
paradrop.core.config.haproxy), 154	get_iptables() (ConfigZone method), 138
generateHostConfig() (in module	get_leases() (ChuteApi method), 111
paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 154	get_logs() (LogProvider method), 163
generatePlans() (in module	get_network() (ChuteApi method), 111
paradrop.core.plan.executionplan), 164	get_networks() (ChuteApi method), 112
generatePlans() (in module	get_networks() (in module paradrop.core.config.zerotier),
	159
paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig), 164	get_owner() (Chute method), 148
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.name),	get_pdid() (ConfigApi method), 117
164	
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.resource),	get_provision() (ConfigApi method), 117
165	get_service() (Chute method), 148
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.router),	get_services() (Chute method), 148
165	get_settings() (ConfigApi method), 117
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.runtime),	get_ssid() (ChuteApi method), 112
165	get_station() (ChuteApi method), 112
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.snap), 165	get_stations() (ChuteApi method), 113
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.state), 166	get_telemetry() (InformationApi method), 121
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.struct),	get_username_password() (in module
166	paradrop.backend.auth), 108
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.traffic),	get_web_port_and_service() (Chute method), 148
166	getAddress() (in module paradrop.core.config.zerotier),
generateToken() (in module	159
paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig), 153	getAttr() (ChuteStorage method), 149
get() (PDServerRequest method), 145	getAuthorizedKeys() (in module
get11acOptions() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 143	paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys), 171
get11nOptions() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 143	getBridgeGateway() (in module
get11rOptions() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 143	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160
get_access_level() (in module paradrop.backend.auth),	getBytesIO() (Dockerfile method), 161
108	getCache() (Chute method) 148

getCacheContents() (Chute	method), 148		getNetworkConfigWifi()	(in	module	
getChute() (ChuteStorage method), 149			paradrop.core.co	onfig.network), 155		
getChuteConfigs() (UCICor	nfig method), 175		getNetworkInfo() (paradro	p.core.system.syste	m_status.Systen	nStatus
getChuteList() (ChuteStorag	-		class method), 1		•	
getConfig() (UCIConfig me			getNextAbort() (PlanMap			
getConfigIgnoreComments(		od), 175	getNextTodo() (PlanMap			
getConfiguration() (Chute n	_	,,	getOSFirewallRules()	(in	module	
getDeveloperFirewallRules(		module		onfig.firewall), 154		
paradrop.core.con			getOSNetworkConfig()	(in	module	
getDeviceId() (SysReader n				onfig.network), 155		
getDeviceReservations()	(in	module	getOSVersion()	(in	module	
-	ofig.reservations), 15			ystem.system_info),		
getDMI() (in module paradı	-		getOSWirelessConfig()	(in	module	
166	op.corc.system.syst	ciii_iiiio),	paradrop.core.co	,	module	
getExtraOptions()	(in	module	getPackageVersion()	(in	module	
paradrop.core.con	`	module	-	ystem.system_info),		
getFileType() (in module pa		173	getPhyFromMAC() (in mo	•		
getGatewayIntf()	(in	module	144	oduic paradrop.com	d. wireless),	
paradrop.lib.utils.	,	moduic	getPhyMACAddress()	(in	module	
getHostConfig() (Chute met			paradrop.confd.	,	module	
getHostConfig()		modulo	getPhyMACAddress()		modulo	
	(in	module		(in	module	
	nfig.hostconfig), 154			onfig.devices), 152		
getID() (ChuteContainer me			getPID() (ChuteContainer			
getIfname() (ConfigWifiIfac		1 1.	getPid() (KillCommand m		. 1) 150	
getInterfaceAddress()	(in	module	getPortConfiguration() (C			
paradrop.core.con		1.1	getPortList()	(in	module	
getInterfaceReservations()	(in	module		ontainer.dockerapi),		
	ifig.reservations), 15		getPreviousCommands() (			<b>G</b>
getInternalIntfList()	(in	module	getProcessInfo() (paradrop		1_status.System	Status
paradrop.lib.utils.			class method), 1			
getIP() (ChuteContainer me			getRadiusOptions() (Ho	stapdConfGenerator	method),	
getKey() (NexusBase metho			144			
getL3BridgeConfig()	(in	module	getRandomMAC() (Config	-		
paradrop.core.con			getReservations()	(in	module	
getLineParts() (in module parts)		, 176		onfig.reservations), 1		
getLogsSince() (Output met	thod), 128		getResourceAllocation()	(in	module	
getMACAddress()	(in	module		onfig.resource), 158		
paradrop.core.con			getSections() (UCIBuilder			
getMainOptions() (Hostapde			getSecurityOptions() (Ho	ostapdConfGenerator	r method),	
	WpaSupplicantConf	Generator	144			
method), 144			getServerInfo() (paradrop.		erverRequest	
getModule() (paradrop.com	nfd.base.ConfigObje	ect class	class method), 1	45		
method), 133			getSlotName() (SysReade	r method), 151		
getMountCmd() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173		getStatus() (ChuteContain	er method), 159			
getName() (ConfigDefaults	method), 136		getStatus() (SystemStatus	method), 167		
getName() (ConfigDomain	method), 136		getString() (Dockerfile me	ethod), 161		
getName() (ConfigObject m	iethod), 133		getSubnet() (in module pa	radrop.lib.utils.addr	esses), 172	
getName() (ConfigWifiIface	e method), 143		getSubnetReservations()	(in	module	
getNetworkConfig()	(in	module	paradrop.core.co	onfig.reservations), 1	157	
paradrop.core.con	ifig.network), 155		getSystemConfigDir() (in	module paradrop.li	b.utils.uci),	
getNetworkConfigLan()	(in	module	176			
paradrop.core.con	fig.network), 155		getSystemDevices()	(in	module	
getNetworkConfigVlan()	(in	module		onfig.devices), 152		
paradrop.core.con	ifig.network), 155		getSystemInfo() (paradrop		status.Systems	Status

class method), 167	InformationApi (class in
getSystemPath() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 176	paradrop.backend.information_api), 120
getTypeAndName() (ConfigObject method), 133	inherit_attributes() (Chute method), 149
getValue() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.datastruct), 172	initialDelay (BaseClientFactory attribute), 124
getVendorId() (SysReader method), 151	inspect() (ChuteContainer method), 159
getVirtDHCPSettings() (in module	installSnap() (SnapdClient method), 171
paradrop.core.config.dhcp), 153	InteralException, 125
getVirtPreamble() (in module	interface (Scanner attribute), 106
paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig), 153	interface_available() (AirsharkInterfaceManager
getWANIntf() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses),	method), 150
172	InterfaceReservationSet (class in
getWebPort() (Chute method), 148	paradrop.core.config.reservations), 157
getWifiKeySettings() (in module	interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 134
paradrop.core.config.network), 156	InvalidCredentials, 125
getWirelessPhyName() (in module	isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173
paradrop.core.config.devices), 152	isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173
GithubDownloader (class in	isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 144
paradrop.core.container.downloader), 162	isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses),
GitSSHDownloader (class in	172
paradrop.core.container.downloader), 162	isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 172
GROUP	isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 123
pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line op-	isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 176
tion, 75	isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module
GROUP_ID	paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 176
pdtools-group command line option, 86	isMount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173
	ismount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173
H	isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 106
handleMissingWiFi() (in module	isRunning() (Chute method), 149
paradrop.core.config.devices), 152	isRunning() (ChuteContainer method), 159
handlePrint() (Output method), 128	isStaticIpAvailable() (in module
hardware_info() (InformationApi method), 121	paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 172
has_chute_build() (UpdateChute method), 168	isValid() (Chute method), 149
has_chute_build() (UpdateObject method), 169	isValid() (Dockerfile method), 161
hdrsize (SpectrumReader attribute), 106	isVirtual() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 152
HEADER (Level attribute), 127	isWAN() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 152
header_pattern (CurlRequestDriver attribute), 144	isWifiSSIDAvailable() (in module
home() (HttpServer method), 119	paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 172
hostapd_control() (ChuteApi method), 113	isWireless() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices),
HostapdConfGenerator (class in	152
paradrop.confd.wireless), 143	iterate_module_attributes() (in module
HTTPRequestDriver (class in paradrop.core.agent.http),	paradrop.base.settings), 131
145	
HTTPResponse (class in paradrop.core.agent.http), 145	J
HttpServer (class in paradrop.backend.http_server), 119	json2str() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 130
	jsonPretty() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 131
	JSONReceiver (class in paradrop.core.agent.http), 145
ID	
pdtools-node-provision command line option, 95	K
importAttr() (PDStorage method), 173	KEY
incIpaddr() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 172	pdtools-node-provision command line option, 95
INCLUDED_PARTITIONS (SystemStatus attribute),	kill() (in module paradrop.confd.command), 135
167	KillCommand (class in paradrop.confd.command), 135
increaseDelay() (ReportSender method) 146	Timeominana (ciass in paradrop.comu.cominana), 133

INFO (Level attribute), 127

_	move() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173
eave() (BaseSession method), 124	N
Level (class in paradrop.base.output), 127	N
istdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173	NAME
isten() (in module paradrop.confd.main), 138	pdtools-cloud-create-node command line option, 74
istSnaps() (SnapdClient method), 171	pdtools-cloud-delete-node command line option, 75
istSystemDevices() (in module	pdtools-cloud-describe-node command line option,
paradrop.core.config.devices), 152	75
istWiFiDevices() (in module	pdtools-cloud-edit-node-description command line
paradrop.core.config.devices), 152	option, 75
oad() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 154	pdtools-cloud-rename-node command line option,
oad_from_file() (in module paradrop.base.settings), 131	patoois cloud rename node command line option,
	pdtools-device-audio-load-module command line
oadConfig() (ConfigManager method), 139	=
oadFromDisk() (PDStorage method), 173	option, 77
oadPriorityMap() (in module paradrop.plan_demo), 177	pdtools-routers-create command line option, 100
oadSettings() (in module paradrop.base.settings), 131	pdtools-store-describe-chute command line option,
oadYaml() (in module paradrop.base.nexus), 127	101
ocal_login() (AuthApi method), 108	pdtools-store-list-versions command line option, 102
ock (CurlRequestDriver attribute), 144	name (ConfigOption attribute), 134
_ogProvider (class in paradrop.core.container.log_provider	
163	pdtools-device-chute-network command line option,
ogs() (HttpServer method), 119	80
LogSockJSFactory (class in	pdtools-node-describe-chute-network-client com-
paradrop.backend.log_sockjs), 122	mand line option, 89
LogSockJSProtocol (class in	pdtools-node-list-chute-network-clients command
paradrop.backend.log_sockjs), 122	line option, 92
ogToConsole() (Output method), 128	pdtools-node-remove-chute-network-client com-
ookup() (ConfigObject method), 133	mand line option, 96
	new_config() (ConfigApi method), 117
M	NEW_NAME
main() (in module paradrop.main), 177	pdtools-cloud-rename-node command line option,
make_iptables_cmd() (ConfigClassify method), 141	77
makedirs() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq), 174	nextId (ConfigObject attribute), 133
makeHostapdConf() (ConfigWifiIface method), 143	nextInterfaceName() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 142
makeWpaSupplicantConf() (ConfigWifiIface method),	Nexus (class in paradrop.main), 177
143	NexusBase (class in paradrop.base.nexus), 126
	NODE
<b>e</b> = ,	pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line op-
paradrop.core.config.zerotier), 159 maskable (ConfigInterface attribute), 140	tion, 75
	pdtools-store-install-chute command line option,
maskable (ConfigObject attribute), 133	101
maxDelay (BaseClientFactory attribute), 124	NODE_ID
maxIpaddr() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 172	pdtools-store-watch-update-messages command line
messageToString() (Output method), 128	option, 102
meta() (Downloader method), 162	-
meta() (GithubDownloader method), 162	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
meta() (GitSSHDownloader method), 162	paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 146
meta() (WebDownloader method), 162	0
mkdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 173	
ModelNotFound, 125	on_analyzer_message() (AirsharkAnalyzerProtocol
MODULE	method), 107
pdtools-node-load-audio-module command line op-	on_analyzer_message() (AirsharkManager method), 105
tion, 94	on_interface_down() (AirsharkManager method), 105
monitor_logs() (in module	on_interface_up() (AirsharkManager method), 105
paradron core container log provider) 163	

on_spectrum_data()	(AirsharkSpectrumProtocol	paradrop.backend.cors (module), 119	
method), 108		paradrop.backend.http_server (module), 119	
onChallenge() (WampSessio	on method), 147	paradrop.backend.information_api (module), 68, 120	
onClose() (AirsharkAnalyze	rProtocol method), 107	paradrop.backend.log_sockjs (module), 122	
onClose() (AirsharkSpectrum	mProtocol method), 108	paradrop.backend.password_api (module), 123	
onConnect() (WampSession		paradrop.backend.password_manager (module), 123	
onDisconnect() (WampSessi		paradrop.backend.snapd_resource (module), 123	
onInfoChange() (NexusBase		paradrop.backend.status_sockjs (module), 124	
onJoin() (BaseSession method		paradrop.base (module), 132	
onJoin() (WampSession met		paradrop.base.cxbr (module), 124	
onLeave() (WampSession m		paradrop.base.exceptions (module), 125	
onOpen() (AirsharkAnalyze		paradrop.base.nexus (module), 126	
onOpen() (AirsharkSpectrum		paradrop.base.output (module), 127	
onStart() (Nexus method), 1		paradrop.base.pdutils (module), 130	
onStart() (NexusBase metho		paradrop.base.settings (module), 131	
onStop() (Nexus method), 1'		paradrop.confd (module), 144	
onStop() (NexusBase metho		paradrop.confd.base (module), 132	
open() (in module paradrop.		paradrop.confd.client (module), 134	
OPTION	110.uti13.pu03), 173	paradrop.confd.command (module), 134	
	fig-change command line op-	paradrop.confd.dhcp (module), 135	
tion, 83	ing-change command fine op-	paradrop.confd.firewall (module), 136	
options (ConfigClass attribut	ta) 1/1	paradrop.confd.main (module), 138	
options (ConfigClassgroup a		paradrop.confd.manager (module), 138	
options (ConfigClassify attri		paradrop.confd.network (module), 138	
options (ConfigDefaults attri		paradrop.confd.qos (module), 141	
		paradrop.confd.wireless (module), 141	
options (ConfigDhcp attributed options (ConfigDncmass attributed options)			
options (ConfigDnsmasq attri		paradrop.core (module), 170	
options (ConfigDomain attri		paradrop.core.agent (module), 147	
options (ConfigForwarding a		paradrop.core.agent.http (module), 144	
options (ConfigInterface attr		paradrop.core.agent.reporting (module), 146	
options (ConfigObject attrib		paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session (module), 147	
options (ConfigRedirect attri		paradrop.core.chute (module), 150	
options (ConfigRule attribute		paradrop.core.chute.chute (module), 147	
options (ConfigWifiDevice a		paradrop.core.chute.chute_storage (module), 149	
options (ConfigWifiIface attr		paradrop.core.chute.restart (module), 150	
options (ConfigZone attribut		paradrop.core.config (module), 159	
optionsMatch() (ConfigObje		paradrop.core.config.airshark (module), 150	
oscall() (in module paradrop	<u> </u>	paradrop.core.config.configservice (module), 151	
Output (class in paradrop.ba	=	paradrop.core.config.devices (module), 151	
OutputRedirect (class in para	adrop.base.output), 129	paradrop.core.config.dhcp (module), 153	
D		paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig (module), 153	
P		paradrop.core.config.firewall (module), 154	
paradrop (module), 177		paradrop.core.config.haproxy (module), 154	
paradrop.airshark (module),	107	paradrop.core.config.hostconfig (module), 154	
paradrop.airshark.airshark (r	module), 105	paradrop.core.config.network (module), 155	
paradrop.airshark.analyzer (	module), 105	paradrop.core.config.osconfig (module), 156	
paradrop.airshark.scanner (n	nodule), 106	paradrop.core.config.power (module), 157	
paradrop.airshark.spectrum_	reader (module), 106	paradrop.core.config.reservations (module), 157	
paradrop.backend (module),	124	paradrop.core.config.resource (module), 158	
paradrop.backend.airshark_a		paradrop.core.config.services (module), 158	
paradrop.backend.airshark_v	=	paradrop.core.config.snap (module), 158	
paradrop.backend.auth (mod		paradrop.core.config.state (module), 158	
paradrop.backend.chute_api		paradrop.core.config.uciutils (module), 158	
paradrop.backend.config_api (module), 65, 116		paradrop.core.config.wifi (module), 158	

paradrop.core.config.zerotier (module), 159	PATH
paradrop.core.container (module), 163	pdtools-chute-set command line option, 73
paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer (module), 159	pdtools-device-sshkeys-add command line option,
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi (module), 160	85
paradrop.core.container.dockerfile (module), 161	pdtools-node-import-configuration command line
paradrop.core.container.downloader (module), 162	option, 91
paradrop.core.container.log_provider (module), 163	pdtools-node-import-ssh-key command line option,
paradrop.core.plan (module), 166	91
paradrop.core.plan.executionplan (module), 163	pdtools-node-set-configuration command line op-
paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig (module), 164	tion, 96
paradrop.core.plan.name (module), 164	PCI_BUS_ID (SysReader attribute), 151
paradrop.core.plan.plangraph (module), 164	pdconf() (ConfigApi method), 118
paradrop.core.plan.resource (module), 165	pdconf_reload() (ConfigApi method), 118
paradrop.core.plan.router (module), 165	PDID (NexusBase attribute), 126
paradrop.core.plan.runtime (module), 165	PdidError, 125
paradrop.core.plan.snap (module), 165	PdidExclusionError, 125
paradrop.core.plan.state (module), 166	PdServerException, 125
paradrop.core.plan.struct (module), 166	PDServerRequest (class in paradrop.core.agent.http), 145
paradrop.core.plan.traffic (module), 166	PDServerResponse (class in paradrop.core.agent.http).
paradrop.core.system (module), 167	146
paradrop.core.system.system_info (module), 166	PDStorage (class in paradrop.lib.utils.pd_storage), 172
paradrop.core.system_status (module), 167	pdtools-chute-add-wifi-ap command line option
paradrop.core.update (module), 170	-force, 71
paradrop.core.update.update_fetcher (module), 167	-password <password>, 71</password>
paradrop.core.update.update_manager (module), 168	ESSID, 72
paradrop.core.update.update_object (module), 168	pdtools-chute-enable-web-service command line option
paradrop.lib (module), 177	-s, –service <service>, 72</service>
paradrop.lib.misc (module), 171	PORT, 72
paradrop.lib.misc.pdinstall (module), 170	pdtools-chute-export-configuration command line option
paradrop.lib.misc.procmon (module), 170	-f, –format <format>, 72</format>
paradrop.lib.misc.resopt (module), 170	pdtools-chute-initialize command line option
paradrop.lib.misc.snapd (module), 171	-legacy, 73
paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys (module), 171	pdtools-chute-set command line option
paradrop.lib.utils (module), 177	PATH, 73
paradrop.lib.utils.addresses (module), 171	VALUE, 73
paradrop.lib.utils.datastruct (module), 172	pdtools-cloud-claim-node command line option
paradrop.lib.utils.pd_storage (module), 172	-n, –name <name>, 74</name>
paradrop.lib.utils.pdos (module), 173	TOKEN, 74
paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq (module), 174	pdtools-cloud-create-node command line option
paradrop.lib.utils.uci (module), 174	-claim <claim>, 74</claim>
paradrop.lib.utils.uhttp (module), 176	-orphaned, -not-orphaned, 74
paradrop.main (module), 177	NAME, 74
paradrop.plan_demo (module), 177	pdtools-cloud-delete-node command line option
paradrop_logs() (HttpServer method), 119	NAME, 75
ParadropException, 125	pdtools-cloud-describe-node command line option
<pre>parse() (in module paradrop.core.update.update_object),</pre>	NAME, 75
169	pdtools-cloud-edit-node-description command line option
parseLogPrefix() (in module paradrop.base.output), 130	NAME, 75
parseValue() (in module paradrop.base.settings), 132	pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option
PasswordApi (class in paradrop.backend.password_api),	GROUP, 75
123	NODE, 75
PasswordManager (class in	pdtools-cloud-rename-node command line option
paradrop.backend.password_manager), 123	NAME, 77
patch() (PDServerRequest method), 145	NEW_NAME, 77

pdtools-device command line option ADDRESS, 77	CLIENT, 89 NETWORK, 89
pdtools-device-audio-load-module command line option NAME, 77	pdtools-node-edit-chute-configuration command line option
pdtools-device-audio-sink command line option	CHUTE, 90
SINK_NAME, 78	pdtools-node-edit-chute-variables command line option
pdtools-device-audio-sink-volume command line option CHANNEL_VOLUME, 78	CHUTE, 90 pdtools-node-export-configuration command line option
pdtools-device-audio-source command line option	-f, -format <format>, 90</format>
SOURCE_NAME, 78	pdtools-node-generate-configuration command line op-
pdtools-device-audio-source-volume command line op-	tion
tion	-f, -format <format>, 91</format>
CHANNEL_VOLUME, 79	pdtools-node-import-configuration command line option
pdtools-device-chute command line option	PATH, 91
CHUTE, 79	pdtools-node-import-ssh-key command line option
pdtools-device-chute-network command line option	-u, -user <user>, 91</user>
NETWORK, 80	PATH, 91
pdtools-device-chute-network-station command line op-	pdtools-node-install-chute command line option
tion	-d, -directory <directory>, 92</directory>
STATION, 80	pdtools-node-list-chute-network-clients command line
pdtools-device-hostconfig-change command line option	option
OPTION, 83 VALUE, 83	CHUTE, 92 NETWORK, 92
pdtools-device-provision command line option	pdtools-node-list-chute-networks command line option
-server <server>, 84</server>	CHUTE, 93
-wamp <wamp>, 84</wamp>	pdtools-node-list-ssh-keys command line option
ROUTER_ID, 84	-u, -user <user>, 93</user>
ROUTER_PASSWORD, 84	pdtools-node-load-audio-module command line option
pdtools-device-snapd-createuser command line option	MODULE, 94
EMAIL, 85	pdtools-node-open-chute-shell command line option
pdtools-device-sshkeys command line option	-s, –service <service>, 94</service>
-user <user>, 85</user>	CHUTE, 94
pdtools-device-sshkeys-add command line option	pdtools-node-provision command line option
PATH, 85	-c, –controller <controller>, 95</controller>
pdtools-device-watch command line option	-w, –wamp <wamp>, 95</wamp>
CHANGE_ID, 86	ID, 95
pdtools-group command line option GROUP_ID, 86	KEY, 95 pdtools-node-remove-chute command line option
pdtools-group-add-router command line option	CHUTE, 95
ROUTER_ID, 86	pdtools-node-remove-chute-network-client command
pdtools-node command line option	line option
-t, -target <target>, 87</target>	CHUTE, 96
pdtools-node-create-user command line option	CLIENT, 96
EMAIL, 87	NETWORK, 96
pdtools-node-describe-chute command line option	pdtools-node-restart-chute command line option
CHUTE, 88	CHUTE, 96
pdtools-node-describe-chute-cache command line option	pdtools-node-set-configuration command line option
CHUTE, 88	PATH, 96
pdtools-node-describe-chute-configuration command line	VALUE, 96
option	pdtools-node-set-sink-volume command line option
CHUTE, 88	SINK, 97
pdtools-node-describe-chute-network-client command line option	VOLUME, 97 pdtools-node-set-source-volume command line option
CHUTE, 89	SOURCE, 97

VOLUME, 97	prepareHostConfig() (in module
pdtools-node-start-chute command line option	paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 154
CHUTE, 98	PrintLogThread (class in paradrop.base.output), 129
pdtools-node-stop-chute command line option	PRIO_CONFIG_IFACE (ConfigObject attribute), 132
CHUTE, 98	PRIO_CONFIG_QDISC (ConfigObject attribute), 132
pdtools-node-update-chute command line option	PRIO_CREATE_IFACE (ConfigObject attribute), 132
-d, –directory <directory>, 98</directory>	PRIO_CREATE_QDISC (ConfigObject attribute), 132
pdtools-node-watch-change-logs command line option	PRIO_CREATE_VLAN (ConfigObject attribute), 132
CHANGE_ID, 99	PRIO_IPTABLES_RULE (ConfigObject attribute), 132
pdtools-node-watch-chute-logs command line option	PRIO_IPTABLES_TOP (ConfigObject attribute), 132
CHUTE, 99	PRIO_IPTABLES_ZONE (ConfigObject attribute), 132
pdtools-routers-claim command line option	PRIO_START_DAEMON (ConfigObject attribute), 132
TOKEN, 99	prioritizeConfigs() (ConfigObject static method), 133
pdtools-routers-create command line option	process (Scanner attribute), 106
-claim <claim>, 100</claim>	processEnded() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 106
-orphaned, -not-orphaned, 100	ProcessMonitor (class in paradrop.lib.misc.procmon),
NAME, 100	170
pdtools-routers-delete command line option	progress() (UpdateObject method), 169
ROUTER_ID, 100	provision() (ConfigApi method), 118
pdtools-store-describe-chute command line option	provision() (NexusBase method), 126
NAME, 101	provisioned() (NexusBase method), 126
pdtools-store-install-chute command line option	publish() (BaseSession method), 124
-v, -version <version>, 101</version>	pull_update() (UpdateFetcher method), 167
CHUTE, 101	put() (PDServerRequest method), 145
NODE, 101	R
pdtools-store-list-versions command line option NAME, 102	
pdtools-store-register command line option	read_raw_samples() (AirsharkManager method), 105
–public, –not-public, 102	read_samples() (SpectrumReader method), 106
pdtools-store-watch-update-messages command line op-	read_uevent() (SysReader method), 151
tion	readConfig() (ConfigManager method), 139
-interval <interval>, 102</interval>	readConfig() (UCIConfig method), 175
NODE_ID, 102	readFile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 174 readHostconfigVlan() (in module
UPDATE_ID, 102	paradrop.core.config.devices), 152
PERF (Level attribute), 128	readHostconfigWifi() (in module
permission_denied() (in module	paradrop.core.config.devices), 152
paradrop.backend.chute_api), 116	readHostconfigWifiInterfaces() (in module
pktsize (SpectrumReader attribute), 106	paradrop.core.config.devices), 152
Plan (class in paradrop.core.plan.plangraph), 164	readMode() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 144
PlanMap (class in paradrop.core.plan.plangraph), 164	readSysFile() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices),
pool (TwistedRequestDriver attribute), 146	152
PORT	reboot() (in module paradrop.core.config.power), 157
pdtools-chute-enable-web-service command line op-	receive() (CurlRequestDriver method), 144
tion, 72	receive() (TwistedRequestDriver method), 146
post() (PDServerRequest method), 145	receiveHeaders() (CurlRequestDriver method), 144
prepare() (StateReportBuilder method), 146	receiveResponse() (PDServerRequest method), 146
prepare() (TelemetryReportBuilder method), 146	reclaimNetworkResources() (in module
prepare_environment() (in module	paradrop.core.config.network), 156
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160	reconfigureProxy() (in module
prepare_image() (in module	paradrop.core.config.haproxy), 154
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160	refreshCpuLoad() (SystemStatus method), 167
prepare_port_bindings() (in module	refreshDiskInfo() (SystemStatus method), 167
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160	refreshMemoryInfo() (SystemStatus method), 167
	refreshNetworkTraffic() (SystemStatus method), 167

register() (BaseSession method), 125	restart_chute() (ChuteApi method), 114
registerSkip() (PlanMap method), 165	restartChute() (in module
releaseInterfaceName() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 142	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161
reload() (in module paradrop.confd.client), 134	restore() (UCIConfig method), 175
reload_placeholder() (in module	restoreConfigFile() (in module
paradrop.core.config.configservice), 151	paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158
reloadAll() (in module paradrop.confd.client), 134	revert() (ConfigClassify method), 141
reloadAll() (in module	revert() (ConfigDefaults method), 136
paradrop.core.config.configservice), 151	revert() (ConfigDnsmasq method), 136
reloadChutes() (in module paradrop.core.chute.restart),	revert() (ConfigForwarding method), 137
150	revert() (ConfigInterface method), 140, 141
remove() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 174	revert() (ConfigObject method), 133
remove_analyzer_observer() (AirsharkManager method),	revert() (ConfigRedirect method), 137
105	revert() (ConfigRule method), 138
remove_bridge() (in module	revert() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 142
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161	revert() (ConfigWifiIface method), 143
remove_container() (in module	revert() (ConfigZone method), 138
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161	revert_dhcp_settings() (in module
remove_image() (in module	paradrop.core.config.dhcp), 153
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161	revert_l3_bridge_config() (in module
remove_message_observer() (UpdateObject method),	paradrop.core.config.network), 156
169	revert_os_firewall_rules() (in module
remove_observer() (AirsharkInterfaceManager method),	paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154
150	revert_os_network_config() (in module
remove_spectrum_observer() (AirsharkManager	paradrop.core.config.network), 156
method), 105	revert_os_wireless_config() (in module
remove_user() (PasswordManager method), 123	paradrop.core.config.wifi), 158
removeAllChutes() (in module	revertConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.state), 158
paradrop.core.config.state), 158 removeAllContainers() (in module	revertConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.osconfig), 156
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 160	revertHostConfig() (in module
removeFromBridge() (ConfigInterface method), 140	paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155
removeFromParents() (ConfigObject method), 133	revertResourceAllocation() (in module
render() (SnapdResource method), 123	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161
ReportSender (class in paradrop.core.agent.reporting),	ROUTER_ID
146	pdtools-device-provision command line option, 84
request() (CurlRequestDriver method), 144	pdtools-group-add-router command line option, 86
request() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145	pdtools-routers-delete command line option, 100
request() (PDServerRequest method), 146	ROUTER_PASSWORD
request() (TwistedRequestDriver method), 146	pdtools-device-provision command line option, 84
required (ConfigOption attribute), 134	routes (AirsharkApi attribute), 107
requiredFields (Dockerfile attribute), 162	routes (AuthApi attribute), 108
requires_auth() (in module paradrop.backend.auth), 108	routes (ChuteApi attribute), 114
reset() (PasswordManager method), 123	routes (ConfigApi attribute), 118
reset_interface() (AirsharkInterfaceManager method),	routes (InformationApi attribute), 122
150	routes (PasswordApi attribute), 123
resetToken() (paradrop.core.agent.http.PDServerRequest	run() (PrintLogThread method), 129
class method), 146	run_thread() (in module paradrop.confd.main), 138
resetWirelessDevice() (in module	0
paradrop.core.config.devices), 152	S
resolveInfo() (in module paradrop.base.nexus), 127	safe_remove() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq), 174
resolveWirelessDevRef() (in module	satisfies_requirements() (in module
paradrop.core.config.devices), 153	paradrop.core.config.network), 156
restart() (ProcessMonitor method), 170	save() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155

save() (NexusBase method), 126	setup() (ConfigInterface method), 140
save() (UCIConfig method), 175	setup() (ConfigObject method), 133
saveChute() (ChuteStorage method), 150	setup() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 142
saveChute() (in module paradrop.core.config.state), 158	setup() (ConfigZone method), 138
saveKey() (NexusBase method), 126	setup_http_server() (in module
saveToDisk() (PDStorage method), 173	paradrop.backend.http_server), 120
sc_wide (SpectrumReader attribute), 106	setup_net_interfaces() (in module
Scanner (class in paradrop.airshark.scanner), 106	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161
SECURITY (Level attribute), 128	setVirtDHCPSettings() (in module
select_brlan_address() (in module	paradrop.core.config.dhcp), 153
paradrop.core.config.devices), 153	shutdown() (in module paradrop.core.config.power), 157
select_chute_subnet_pool() (in module	silentLogPrefix() (in module paradrop.base.output), 130
paradrop.core.config.network), 156	singleConfigMatches() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci),
sem (TwistedRequestDriver attribute), 146	176
send() (NodeIdentitySender method), 146	SINK
send() (ReportSender method), 146	
· · · ·	pdtools-node-set-sink-volume command line option,
sendCommand() (in module paradrop.lib.misc.pdinstall),	97
170	SINK_NAME
sendNodeIdentity() (in module	pdtools-device-audio-sink command line option, 78
paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 146	snapd() (HttpServer method), 119
sendStateReport() (in module	SnapdClient (class in paradrop.lib.misc.snapd), 171
paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 147	SnapdResource (class in
sendTelemetryReport() (in module	paradrop.backend.snapd_resource), 123
paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 147	software_info() (InformationApi method), 122
ServiceNotFound, 126	sort() (PlanMap method), 165
set_chute_config() (ChuteApi method), 114	SOURCE
set_freqs() (Scanner method), 106	pdtools-node-set-source-volume command line op-
set_interface() (AirsharkInterfaceManager method), 150	tion, 97
set_ssid() (ChuteApi method), 114	SOURCE_NAME
<pre>set_update_fetcher() (paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session.W</pre>	Vamp Spotsoons-device-audio-source command line option,
class method), 147	78
setAttr() (ChuteStorage method), 150	spectrum_reader (Scanner attribute), 106
setAutoUpdate() (in module	SpectrumReader (class in
paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155	paradrop.airshark.spectrum_reader), 106
setCache() (Chute method), 149	
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 153	split interface type() (in modifie
	split_interface_type() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156
	paradrop.core.config.network), 156
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method),
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module     paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module     paradrop.core.config.network), 156	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115 start_container() (in module
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115 start_container() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOSFirewallRules() (in module	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115 start_container() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161 start_long_poll() (UpdateFetcher method), 167
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOSFirewallRules() (in module paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115 start_container() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161 start_long_poll() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_polling() (UpdateFetcher method), 167
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOsFirewallRules() (in module paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154 setOsNetworkConfig() (in module	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115 start_container() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161 start_long_poll() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_polling() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_update() (ConfigApi method), 118
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOSFirewallRules() (in module paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154 setOSNetworkConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method),
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOSFirewallRules() (in module paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154 setOSNetworkConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOSWirelessConfig() (in module module paradrop.core.config.network), 156	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method),
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOSFirewallRules() (in module paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154 setOSNetworkConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOSWirelessConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method),
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOSFirewallRules() (in module paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154 setOSNetworkConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOSWirelessConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.wifi), 158 setResourceAllocation() (in module	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115 start_container() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161 start_long_poll() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_polling() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_update() (ConfigApi method), 118 started() (UpdateObject method), 169 startLogging() (Output method), 129 STATE_DISABLED (Chute attribute), 148 STATE_FROZEN (Chute attribute), 148
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOsFirewallRules() (in module paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154 setOsNetworkConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOsWirelessConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.wifi), 158 setResourceAllocation() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115 start_container() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161 start_long_poll() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_polling() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_update() (ConfigApi method), 118 started() (UpdateObject method), 169 startLogging() (Output method), 129 STATE_DISABLED (Chute attribute), 148 STATE_FROZEN (Chute attribute), 148 STATE_INVALID (Chute attribute), 148
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOsFirewallRules() (in module paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154 setOsNetworkConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOsWirelessConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.wifi), 158 setResourceAllocation() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161 setSystemDevices() (in module	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115 start_container() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161 start_long_poll() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_polling() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_update() (ConfigApi method), 118 started() (UpdateObject method), 169 startLogging() (Output method), 129 STATE_DISABLED (Chute attribute), 148 STATE_FROZEN (Chute attribute), 148 STATE_INVALID (Chute attribute), 148 STATE_RUNNING (Chute attribute), 148
setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 158 setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 145 setHostConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 155 setL3BridgeConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 126 setOsFirewallRules() (in module paradrop.core.config.firewall), 154 setOsNetworkConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 156 setOsWirelessConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.wifi), 158 setResourceAllocation() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161	paradrop.core.config.network), 156 sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 118 start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method), 125 start() (Scanner method), 106 start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115 start_container() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161 start_long_poll() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_polling() (UpdateFetcher method), 167 start_update() (ConfigApi method), 118 started() (UpdateObject method), 169 startLogging() (Output method), 129 STATE_DISABLED (Chute attribute), 148 STATE_FROZEN (Chute attribute), 148 STATE_INVALID (Chute attribute), 148

StateReportBuilder	(class	in	trueWrite() (OutputRedirect method), 129	
paradrop.core.a	gent.reporting), 146		TwistedException (class in paradrop.base.output), 129	)
STATION			TwistedOutput (class in paradrop.base.output), 129	
pdtools-device-chute	e-network-station comma	nd line	TwistedRequestDriver (class in paradrop.core.agent.ht	ttp),
option, 80			146	_
status() (AirsharkApi met	hod), 107		type (ConfigOption attribute), 134	
status() (AirsharkManage			typename (ConfigClass attribute), 141	
status() (HttpServer meth-	f 1		typename (ConfigClassgroup attribute), 141	
StatusSockJSFactory	(class	in	typename (ConfigClassify attribute), 141	
•	nd.status_sockjs), 124		typename (ConfigDefaults attribute), 136	
StatusSockJSProtocol	(class	in	typename (ConfigDhcp attribute), 135	
	nd.status_sockjs), 124	***	typename (ConfigDnsmasq attribute), 136	
statusString() (ConfigMar	=		typename (ConfigDomain attribute), 136	
stealStdio() (Output meth			typename (ConfigForwarding attribute), 137	
stimestr() (in module para			typename (ConfigInterface attribute), 140, 142	
stockCall() (BaseSession			typename (ConfigObject attribute), 133	
stockPublish() (BaseSession			typename (ConfigRedirect attribute), 137	
stockRegister() (BaseSess			typename (ConfigRule attribute), 138	
stockSubscribe() (BaseSe			typename (ConfigWifiDevice attribute), 142	
stop() (AnalyzerProcessP			typename (ConfigWifiIface attribute), 143	
stop() (Scanner method),			typename (ConfigZone attribute), 138	
± " '			typename (ComigZone attribute), 138	
<pre>stop_chute() (ChuteApi n stopChute()</pre>		module	U	
• "	*	module		
	ontainer.dockerapi), 161		UCIBuilder (class in paradrop.core.config.devices), 15	51
str2json() (in module para			UCIConfig (class in paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 174	
stringify() (in module par	-	., .,	UHTTPConnection (class in paradrop.lib.utils.uhttp),	176
stringifyOptionValue() (in	i module paradrop.lib.uti	ils.uci),	unlink() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 174	
176		_	unload() (ConfigManager method), 139	
SubnetReservationSet	(class	in	update() (WampSession method), 147	
	onfig.reservations), 157		update_chute() (ChuteApi method), 115	
subscribe() (BaseSession			update_fetcher (WampSession attribute), 147	
success() (Command met			update_hostconfig() (ConfigApi method), 118	
success() (ErrorCommand			UPDATE_ID	
symlink() (in module para			pdtools-store-watch-update-messages command	line
SysReader (class in parad	•	151	option, 102	
SystemStatus	(class	in	updateApply() (ConfigDefaults method), 136	
	ystem.system_status), 16		updateApply() (ConfigInterface method), 140	
systemStatus() (in module	e paradrop.confd.client),	134	updateApply() (ConfigObject method), 134	
_			updateApply() (ConfigWifiIface method), 143	
T			updateCache() (Chute method), 149	
tarfile_is_safe() (in modu	le paradrop.backend.chut	te api),	UpdateChute (class	in
116	1 1	- 1 //	paradrop.core.update_update_object), 168	
TelemetryReportBuilder	(class	in	UpdateEncoder (class in paradrop.backend.chute_a	noi).
• •	gent.reporting), 146		115	1 //
timedur() (in module para			UpdateFetcher (class	in
timeflt() (in module parad			paradrop.core.update_update_fetcher), 167	
timeint() (in module para			UpdateManager (class	in
Timer (class in paradrop.l			paradrop.core.update_update_manager), 168	
timestr() (in module parad			updateModuleList (UpdateChute attribute), 168	•
toJSON() (StateReport m			updateModuleList (UpdateObject attribute), 169	
TOKEN	oniou), 170		updateModuleList (UpdateRouter attribute), 169	
	-node command line opti-	on 74	updateModuleList (UpdateSnap attribute), 169	
	n command line option, 9		UpdateObject (class	in
		,,		in
token (PDServerRequest	attroute), 140		paradrop.core.update.update_object), 168	

paradrop.core.update.update_object), 169 UpdateSnap (class in paradrop.core.update.update_object), 169 updateSnap() (in module paradrop.core.config.snap), 158 updateSnap() (SnapdClient method), 171 updatesPending() (WampSession method), 147 updateStatus() (in module paradrop.core.chute.restart), 150 urlDecodeMe() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 131 urlEncodeMe() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 131 urlEncodeParams() (in module paradrop.core.agent.http),	write() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 174 write() (OutputRedirect method), 129 write() (UCIBuilder method), 151 writeAuthorizedKeys() (in module paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys), 171 writeConfigFile() (in module paradrop.core.config.haproxy), 154 writeDockerConfig() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 161 writeFile() (Dockerfile method), 162 writeFile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 174 writeHeader() (ConfGenerator method), 142 writeHeader() (WpaSupplicantConfGenerator method), 144 writeOptions() (ConfGenerator method), 142 writeYaml() (in module paradrop.base.nexus), 127
146 USAGE (Level attribute), 128 USB_BUS_ID (SysReader attribute), 151	
V	
validate_change() (in module paradrop.core.plan.state),	
validateInfo() (in module paradrop.base.nexus), 127 VALUE  pdtools-chute-set command line option, 73  pdtools-device-hostconfig-change command line option, 83  pdtools-node-set-configuration command line option, 96 VERBOSE (Level attribute), 128 verify_cloud_token() (in module paradrop.backend.auth), 108 verify_password() (in module paradrop.backend.auth), 108 verify_password() (PasswordManager method), 123 VERSION (NexusBase attribute), 126 VOLUME  pdtools-node-set-sink-volume command line option, 97  pdtools-node-set-source-volume command line option, 97	
W waitSystemUp() (ConfigManager method), 139	
waitSystemUp() (in module paradrop.confd.client), 134 WampSession (class in paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session), 147 WARN (Level attribute), 128	
WebDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 162	
WpaSupplicantConfGenerator (class in paradrop.confd.wireless), 144	